

Dear Patron:

We regret that the enclosed photocopies are the best we were able to obtain using our normal reproduction process. This is caused primarily by the age and faded conditions of some of the documents from which these copies are made.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



735017
AUTHORITY
BY *614* NARA DATE *1/29*

614-4.2 6-4 Journal & File 14th Armid Div

Jan 1945

AND DECLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
BY JANARA DATE 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 16 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 16 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSBRONN LES BAINS

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0005		1293		Col Megica tpd (Ord) tpd - Tank Battle Loss Certif trouble all a mistake - everything OK - will explain tomorrow morning.	
0730		1294	140600	Ammo Sit Rept recd.	To C/S
		1295	150600	" " " "	To C/S
		1296	160100	G-3 Rept #15.	
0750		1297		Col Miles (G-4) of VI Corps tpd - He repts there are 120 rds of 81 mm Mortar HE and 500 rds of smoke in dp this morning. This is frozen for us; can be picked up at any time. Capt Swank of this Hq is at dp and if trouble is encountered in drawing see him.	
	0755	1298		Mc. Calvert advised DAO of above item.	
CORRECTION					
	151630				
0830		1299		Monthly Repts recd fr Div Hq Co., & 68th AIB.	
0830		1291		C/S to CP - Discussion re ammo sup; instructed he be furnished info re mortar ammo sup.	
		1300			
	0900	1292		Ord Veh Insp Reports to units concerned: 125, 84 & 156 dtd 11 Jan; 48 dtd 12 Jan; 501 dtd 14 Jan.	
		1301			
0900		1293		Mr Stone (Asst S-4 94) to CP. Discussion re shortage of 1/4 tons in 94 (13 short). Was advised that monthly report due 1200 today, 2 copies, in G-4.	
		1302			
0930		1294			
		1303			
0930		1294		Ration Report fr DQM dated 16 Jan 45.	
1000		1291	1304	Monthly rept recd from 47th Tk Bn.	
1000		1305		Maj Biasella (S-4, GCA) to CP - requested to inform G-4 of amount of 81mm mortar ammo on hand. The CG would like to get - 200 white jackets or suits; enough white cloth to make 200 patches, 16" square; 200 helmet bands. 36" wide, 4" long. The Col would like 10 portable flame throwers by tonight. Capt Davis (CWS) instructed to send 6 flame throwers being fixed and get 12 more, if possible. Would like to know where XXXXXX laundry that will XXXXXX is that has their socks. Col Chadwick tpd and advised of above by Col Seneff.	
CORRECTION					
1045	0900	1306		Mr. Calvert left CP to ascertain ammo in Div - Retd and adv that 144 rds of HE in Div.	
1045		1307		Col Megica (Ord) to CP - He advised that 16 tanks are either delvd or on the road. 3 more out this morning, making a total of 19, and possibly within the next 2 or 3 days the bal will be gotten out. Conf re generators. He requested permission to use "PANZERFAUSTS". Discussion re possibility of converting light tank to VTR. Col Seneff suggested use of M3 tanks.	
	1050	1308		Maj McCourt tpd Col Lambert re breakdown of white parkas - 200 to 19th and 118 to 62nd. <i>Units not fixed.</i>	
				182	
1050		1309		Monthly rept recd from 48th Tk Bn.	

UNCLASSIFIED

135017

AUTHORITY

DATE 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 16 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 16 Jan 45 (Sheet 2)

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSEBRONN LES BAINS

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1100		1310		Mr. Hennige, CCFA S-4 tpd - the 25th Tk Bn has on hand the following - 388 rds R4FCA (HE Lt) 157 " R4FLA (HE Hvy) 357 " R4FPA (Smoke, WP). Reptd that a 1/4-T had been stolen from the 62nd CP last night, W# 20630280; Unit Markings - SV-63 and had "Scared to Death" on it. PM advised.	
1105		1311		Col Miles (G-4, VI Corps) tpd - He said that a TWX on ammo was on the way. Advance info was that our 105's will be restricted to 30 rds per weapon per day and that tanks would not be used in arty rolls. Col Lambert advised of this NA info. by Col Seneff	
1115		1312		Col Morrisonto CP - requested/to set up a gas (for flame throwers) dp at NEIDERBETCHDORF.	
1115		1313		Mortar ammo fr Capt Kelly, S-4, CCR - 81mm 47th 19th WP 170 675 HE Lt 91 174 HE Hy 380	
IX	1120	1314		Mr. Calvert tpd Col Chadwick (DQM) -He told him to hold 2 trucks for CWO to be picked up by Lt Irving. Also told him to issue parkas as indicated in item 1308, on MR.	
1200		1315		Monthly Rept recd from 94th.	
1230		1316		Col Morrison tpd - would like Mr Miller to visit him if he comes to CP.	
	1245	1317		Maj McCourt called Capt Chapman (DAO) re 81mm Mortar ammo recapitulation.	
1250		1318		Col Megica called - He said that the 2 4 2-1/2 generators he had spoken about here were secured and that one had been issued to the 25th Tk Bn. kw	
1300	1300	1319		Col Seneff - Issue 1 ea of those 2-1/2 kw generators to CCA, CCB, & CCR and take the one back from the 25th and hold same in reserve. Ord advised.	
1320	1320	1320	16	SOI recd eff 0101A, 18 Jan 45.	
	1325	1321		Col Seneff tpd / Col Miles re the possible procurement of 4.2 mortars if and when we run out of 81mm mortar ammo. Col Miles reports there is no more coming in for 2 weeks.	
	1345	1322		Mr. Calvert tpd DAO - Split the WP between 68 & 62.	
	1350	1323		Col Seneff to fwd CP with Ammo.	
1400		1324		Engrs advised that the refueling and service point for flamethrowers is at NEIDERBETCHDORF OR OBERBETCHDORF. Asst S-4, Engrs; Mr. Miller, advises that flamethrowers on hand require kits for servicing.	
1415		1325		Monthly Rept recd from Hq Btry, Div Arty.	
		1326		Wkly Directive #2, 7 A.	

UNCLASSIFIED

735047

AUTHORITY

BY 63 JENARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 16 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 16 Jan 45 (Sheet 3)

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSBRONN-LES-BAINS.

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	1430	1327		CW Monthly Reports (-19, 62, 500, 84) to CWS Sec.	
1430		1328		Maj Dolan (Div Ord Sup) to CP. Recd Ord monthly reports (-19, 62, 500, 84). A has XXX allotted 17 tks to us.	
1430		1329		Signal monthly reports (-) to Lt Gallo, Div Sig Sup at this CP.	
1430		1330		CO, Sv XX Co, 19th, to CP - Going to pick up parkas and del them to 19. Monthly rept will be delvd direct to Sup Svs.	
1445		1331		Eapt Gleason to CP. Delivered 84th monthly report. Took Signal section of report with him to deliver to Lt Gallo.	
1455	1433	1332		CWS sec monthly rept of 84 to CWS Sec.	
1520		1333		Monthly rept recd from 62.	
1540		1334		Maj Biasella (S-4, CCA) to CP - he was advised of info in Jour Item #1324. Discussion re ammo.	
1430	1543	1335		Lt Hancock reported that Col Swanson said that there are blankets and duffle bags in storage.	
1430		1336		Tns In O & Meds S-4 reported an abandoned T-2 in the vic of Bn Hq, Med Bn. Ord notified.	
	1445	1337		Maj McCourt tpd DAO - DAO advised that we have - 50,000 rds of machine gun belted ammo at 419;; 3,000 rds of 75mm How at 421. He has in his possession 400 rds of WP 81mm of which he was then loading 200 to the 62.	
1635		1338		Col Seneff to CP.	
1700		1339	160600	Daily Shop Status Rept recd.	To C/S.
7	1705	1340		Col Seneff tpd Col Watkins (25th) re 2-1/2 KW generator to be ret'd to Ord. Col Watkins agreed to do same.	
1725		1341		Maj Dolan (Ord) tpd - 8 tanks have gone to 48; 3 to the 47th first thing in the morning and 5 more to them tomorrow night.	
1800		1342		Monthly Rept & Weekly rept recd from 398th AAA.	
	1915	1343		Col Seneff to fwd CP.	
2200	2115	1343		Adm Asg to 125 Have Plane Thrown Arrived	
		1344		Lt Bennett of B Co of the 2nd Cml Bn to CP - Attached to 14 AD. General discussion re procurement of sups, rations, etc. Col Seneff informed and Capt Chapman (DAO) advised of how much ammo they have on hand and that they will be down to see him tomorrow.	
2400		1345		Daily Stat Sup Repts atchd.	

T
5 M
atory notes on ba

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529

DATE 16 Jan 1946

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 16 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3.	DRAWING UNIT	14th A D	10592	10592
5.	ATTACHED UNITS	French	4	4
	Red Cross	3	3	3
	VI Corps	29	29	29
	Air Support	16	16	16
	Siam	7	7	7
	Electricians	5	5	5
	177th Signal	5	5	5
	340th Eng.	1	1	1
	7th Army Drivers	80	80	80
	308th AAA	501	501	501

6. TOTAL 11249

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U. S. ARMY RATIONS:		
9.	U. S. Army.....	11463
10.	U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12.	French Military.....	4
13.	U. S. Civilians (includes AHC, correspondents, etc.).....	3
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15.	Native Civilian (7).....	
16.	Prisoners of War.....	
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS 11475

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
517	5510	14399	736	22362	6973	58	589	2950	12780

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

Remarks:

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Incl. #1

S E C R E T

- 1 -
(over)

Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

AND DECLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA. DATE 1/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED
7350187
AUTHORITY
DATE 1/23

W.D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

To C/S - 9PS 9-4
AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location _____
From 150600 January 1945 To 160600 January 1945
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259		19900	1865366	76 Gun APC	2424	250	118	2789
30 Cal MC	5480900	22000	102150	5238753	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	543567	41880	31504	674002	76 Gun HE	3030	666	482	4137
50 Cal MC	631655	13005	5420	797802	105 How HE M48		2633	2032	6455
45 Cal SMC	1843250		6200	1735288	105 How HE M54		2082	926	6127
37 HE	9120	120	108	8609	Cncrt Prog 14481 Fuze Rds			8	502
37 APC	7296		7	7800	T80E6 Fuze Rds		250	13	758
37 Can	1824			1911	105 How HE AT	326		4	642
37 AA	7680	350		7680	105 How HC Smk	817			814
57 APC	3150			2732	105 How Red Smk				153
75 Gun HE M48	8960	441	377	9871	105 How Smk WP	817	200	384	1784
75 Gun APCw/OF		80	51	5202	T105 Fuze				882
75 Gun APC w/F	7168		10	1652	Propaganda Shells		35		35
75 Gun SmkWP	896	300	12	1319	2" Smk Mortar	2655			1822
Fuze for Above		300	12	1319	60 Mtr HE	4718	560	260	5972
75 Gun Smk HC	896			553	60 Mtr Illum'g	172	200	30	839
75 How HE M48	2014	600	100	1548	60 Mtr Smk WP	501		60	495
75 How Smk WP	402		149	764	81 Mtr HE Mt.		200	453	2817
75 How HE M54	1400	100	73	2345	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086		64	1003
75 How HE AT	201			295	81 Mtr Smk WP		1100	540	2431

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

UNCLASSIFIED
135617
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 589
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVIS ION Location

From (Date and hour) To (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines AT	Load								
	5128	5300	5000	3377					
Mines A-P M2				208					
Mines A-P M3				40					
Hd. Gren	34374	550	225	28690					
Gren., R HE AT	615	450	115	1581					
Gren., R Impact		200	20	810					
Gren., R Smk WP				774					
Gren., R Cart		300		165					
Gren., R Cart., Carb				12483					
Gren. Adapter				977					
Flare Trip M48				183					
Flare Trip M49				336					
Ground Signal	4545			4889					
2.36" AT Rckt Smk WP			100	150					
2.36" AT Rckt HE	7816		260	7520					
Gren., WP		275	106	3157					
Gren., Inc				2482					
Gren., HC				1529					
Gren., Col Smk				2926					
Smk Pots				33					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

Signature

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

To c/s

G-4

MKS

AMMUNITION STATUS

16 Jan 45

Type	25	47	48	19	52	68
81mm:						
HE Lt	388	110	158	174	467	213
HE Hy	157	--	18	380	163	493
WP Smk	357	105	400	675	54	--

Drawn today:

48: 200 rds WP
120 rds HE Lt

47: 100 rds WP

Left at ASP & DAO:

200 rds WP
200 rds HE Rocket
850 Grenade, hand, frag.

There is no more 81mm ammunition in the Army. Corps G-4 informs us that it will be two weeks before relief is expected. Col Seneff has attempted to borrow 4.2 Mortars and has been unsuccessful. The 4.2 Mortar is a more delicate instrument than the 81mm Mortar and they do not want to loan them to Divisions.

UNCLASSIFIED
735617
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 17 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 17 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSBRONN-LES-BAINS

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0735		1346		Lt Reuler tpd fr fwd CP - He gave fol info: The flame throwers have not yet arrived, as of 0705; There was no "Napon" for the tank thrower - it had not arrived.	
0740		1347		G-3 Rept #16.	
0815		1348		Flamethrowers, Napon & kits had just shown up at CCA - Tp call fr Lt Reuler. CWS advised.	
	0910	1349		Maj McCourt to Trlr Factory, drop Sgt Pottle at AG, and Ord.	
1000		1350		Capt Chapman (DAO) to CP - Delvd Ammo Sit Rept on Ammo in Excess of Basic Loads (To G/S for approval and then to AG for sig.) Report shows an excess of all types.	
1005		1351		Maj Biasella (S-4, CCA) to CP - Advised that CCA CP had moved to NEIDERBETSCHDORF; 3 Peeps knocked out by bomb last night at CP. Col Seneff called Ord and informed them of Peep loss. Col Megica is going to go to work on it.	
1045		1352		Capt Potts (47) to CP - Advised Col Seneff of the number of tank losses during present opn. Advised his tanks ptd white.	
1100		1353		Col Stephens (G-1) to CP - Advised of reinforcements coming in. Also said we could expect 300 inf in next 3 days.	
	1110	1354		Col Seneff tpd VICorps and informed them of tanks that were painted white (47th - Lime & Water) without use of salt; said it worked O.K. Capt Gifford (S-4, 62nd) also advised.	
1115		1355		DQM rat rept (Info copy) recd.	
1125		1356		Ltr req 81 Auto Rifles & 18 MG 1919A6, dtd 24 Dec retd DISAPPROVED (by 7 A)	
1200		1357		Monthly Rept recd from 398th AAA.	
1200		1358		Monthly Rept from 500 AFA Bn.	
	1230	1359		Mr. Calvert to Engrs (Capt Munch) to get 600 sandbags (paper or 2nd grade cloth) to go to the 2nd Cml Bn (B Co).	
1300		1360		Maj Dolan (Ord) to CP - Delvd Ord Monthly Rept. Informed Col Seneff that 1 peep that was knocked out at CCA last night will be repaired and retd today. Delvd ltr re SNL's, Bulletins, etc., to go to 6G, SOLG.	
1300		1361		Col Chadwick to CP - told by Col Seneff of the 300 infmen we are getting as reinforcements and that they would most likely need eqpmt; told about Field Ranges (about 30) deadlined in Div because of lack of spare parts.	
1320		1362		Mr. Calvert to CP - He advised that B Co of 2d Cml Bn getting 400 sandbags and that they will be fixed up as soon as possible with bal of 200.	
	1330	1363		Maj McCourt to Briefing - Col Seneff to Briefing. G-4 Daily Memo Distributed.	

DECLASSIFIED

135017

AUTHORITY
BY: J. M. A. DATE: 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 17 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 17 Jan 45 (Sheet 2)

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSEBRONN-LES-BAINS

M Noted on Situation Map
S Standard G-4 Distribution
T Information furnished Troops
DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1330		1364		Maj McCourt to CP.	
1400		1365		Maj Walls of Tns Hq to CP - Col Seneff asked him if it would be possible for Tns trucks to be used to deliver mail to the Combat Commands daily.	
1410		1366		In O fr the 48th advised that ammo in new tanks corroded and defective. Col Megica advised of situation by Col Seneff.	
1415		1367		Lt Young of B Co, 2d Cml Bn, to CP re getting wire and maintenance support.	
1430		1368		Col Shinfeld (84 Med) to CP - Advised Col Seneff of tentative locations selected for med companies.	
(Continuation of Item 1364) To AG and picked up all the changes in T/oO & E available; to Trlr factory and checked on progress there - they are not in need of any supplies; to Hq 136 - 17 tanks have been delivered by this morning and more be in this afternoon (number not known).					
1445		1369		Ord Insp rept (including Tire Insp) recd.	To C/S.
1515	1445	1369a		Col Seneff to Adv CP.	
		1370		Tp from Col Seneff: They have used and like the tank flamethrower; have CWS get 8 more delivered to 136 for installation in new tanks coming in for replacement. His msg recd and delivered to CWS by Maj McCourt.	
1540		1371		Capt Davis (CWS) to CP. Tp to Div Ord Off. B-136 to handle installation of flamethrowers. Capt Davis advised it took 5 tanks of oxygen per tank to produce pressure. Tp to Col Seneff w/foregoing information.	
	1545	1372		Capt Davis tpd 7 Army Chem re procurement of 8 more flamethrowers. Army to call back. Capt Davis called VI Corps re procurement of installation crew desired by Irving Irvine. VI Corps to call back.	
1605		1373	18	SOI (Corrected Copy) eff 0100A, 19 Jan 45.	
1615		1374		Maj Biasella to CP - Discussion re flame throwers.	
1620		1375		Capt Davis (CWS) & Lt Irving to CP - Conf with Maj McCourt re flame throwers, supply, repair, etc.	
	1620	1376		Maj McCourt tpd Col Chadwick (DOM) - Made arrangements for 3 trucks for CWS first thing tomorrow morning. Sgt Haas of CWS will sleep there so he can get an early start. May need one more truck some time during the day to haul some gas (for flame throwers).	
1725		1377		Rad Msg fr Ammo Control Point - "Request location Service Co. 25 Tk Bn".	
1730		1378		Capt Munch (Engrs) tpd - He said that the truck was on the way to LUNEVILLE - He had called the LUNEVILLE Dp and they have 11 cylinders of nitrogen on hand and they will load his truck the moment it gets there.	

UNCLASSIFIED
 1350157
 AUTHORITY
 BY L. W. WARA DATE 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 17 Jan 45
 (Date & Hour)
 TO : 2400A 17 Jan 45 (Sheet 5)
 (Date & Hour)
 PLACE: MORSBRONN-LES-BAINS

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	No.	DATED		
	1735	1379		Rad. Msg to ACP (See Item 1377) - "Service Co Two Five Tank Bn Located DAUENDORF".	
1735		1380		Col Seneff to CP.	
1737		1381		Daily Stat Rept fr Ord.	To C/S.
1740				Memo re results of 136 tire inspections of 11, 12, 13 Jan sent to each unit concerned.	
	1745	1382		Tp VI Corps re tank loss today. Total up to today 40. Lost 5 today. 2 recoverable, another also if can be reached, 2 definitely lost. Have recd total of 12 replacements. Not including today's losses we have 116 operative.	
1800		1383		Tp from Div Ord 0, who stated they would get 5 tanks out of 3rd ech tonight, 3 tomorrow, 4 day after. Asked Col Seneff to try to get him the German 5 KW generator the Engrs now have, also tp speak to the General about the VTR belonging to 501. They do not want to put a tankdozer blade on it. Also that flamethrowers will be installed by G-136 instead of B.	
1800		1384		Lt Gallo (Div Sig Sup) to CP. Stated Army had advised him of changes to T/O & E 7-26 and 7-27 dtd 21 Nov 44 authorizing Inf Bn 22 SCR 536, 2 AN/VRC-3 and 5 SCR-300.	
1915		1385		Mol Seneff to Adv CP.	
1940		1386	170600	Ammo Sit Rept recd.	To C/S.
1945 2045		1386 1387	15	G-4 Wkly Rept fr 7 A.	
2130		1388		Col Seneff to CP.	
2145		1389		G-4, VI Corps, tpd - Neither Corps Engrs or A Org could help us on adapters for filling CO2 extings but they are going to contact A for us.	
	2200				
	1800	1390		Monthly Rept to AG for transmittal to 7A & VI Corps.	
2400		1391		Daily Stat Sup Repts atchd.	

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY: NARA DATE: 11/23

S E C R E T

Auth: CG 14 AD
Init: GDS
Date: 17 Jan 45

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION
G-4 DAILY MEMO

No. 41

Date: 17 Jan 45. Time: 1200
Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

Line No.

1. DIV CP FORWARD MORSBRONN
2. DIV CP REAR PHAISBOURG
3. QM - CLASS I DQM
4. CLASS II DQM
5. CLASS III OTTERSWILIER
6. DIV QM PFAFFENHOFFEN
7. RATION TRUCKS DQM: CCA - 1230
CCR - 1250
CCB - 1310
Div Tps - 1350
8. ORD BN - HQ CO (SAVERNE) Support - No Change
9. A CO (MERTZWILLER) Ord Vehicular Collecting
Point - SURBOURG
10. B CO (SAVERNE)
11. C CO (SAVERNE)
12. DAO PFAFFENHOFFEN
13. ASP #421 - DETTWILLER (Chem Ammo also drawn here)
14. SIGNAL - REPAIR A-136, B-136, C-136
15. SUPPLY PHAISBOURG
Div Wire Dump - MORSBRONN
16. ENGR - CLASS II & IV Saverne
17. DIV WATER POINT OBERMODERN
GRIESBACH
18. MEDICAL - BN HQ CO PHAISBOURG
19. A CO General Support - LIXHEIM
20. B CO Supports CCB, CCR, Div Tps - MERTZWILLER

S E C R E T
-1-

171330

DECLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
EVALUATION DATE 1/23

Line No.

SECRET

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 21. MEDICAL (Cont'd) - C CO | Supports CCA - PFAFFENHOFFEN |
| 22. SUPPLY | PHALSBOURG |
| 23. M. C. C. S. | DIV CP |
| 24. TRAINS | Released |
| 25. PW CAGE | MORSBRONN |
| 26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT | PFAFFENHOFFEN |
| 27. DIV REAR BOUNDARY | PETERSBACH (Q6530) - IC9a - LA PETITE PIERRE (Q6929) - IC7a - OBERSOULTZBACH (Q7928) - IC34 - N419 - SCHWEIHAUSEN (R0024) - IC85 - N63 - All roads and towns inclusive to divisions. |
| 28. LIGHT LINE | Headlights with depressed beams will be used within the Corps boundaries as authorized by Corps MP's. Blackout forward of Div Rear Boundary. |
| 29. ENGR S-4 | GRIESBACH |
| FLAME THROWER REFILL POINT | SCHWABWILLER |
| 30. CP - CCA | NIEDERBETSCHDORF TNS - CCA - HEGENEY |
| 31. CCB | HOHWILLER CCB - DAUENDORF |
| 32. RES COMD | NIEDERBETSCHDORF RES COMD - Vic LAUBACH |
| 33. TNS HQ | PHALSBOURG |
| 34. VI CORPS | DETTWILLER |
| 35. DIV ARTY | KUTZENHAUSEN |

Effective 25 January requisitions for QM Class II Supplies will be submitted to the Division QM by 2000 hours each Thursday.

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

OFFICIAL:

Seneff
SENEFF
G-4

JAMES P. HILL,
Col., G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED
1350187
AUTHORITY
DATE 1/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 829 DATE 17 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 17 Jan 1945

Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
4. DRAWING UNIT : 14th A B	5th Army Group	10425	10425
5. ATTACHED UNITS : French			
VI Corps			
Air Support			
SIAC			
Electricians			
177th Signal			
600th Eng			
7th Army Drivers			
Red Cross			
308th AAA			

6. TOTAL 11106

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)	
8. U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9. U. S. Army.....	11534
10. U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11. British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12. French Military.....	
13. U. S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....	
14. Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15. Native Civilian (7).....	
16. Prisoners of War.....	
17. Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS 11645

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
977	7671	14977	3996	27221	9679	778	233	1630	11520

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

Remarks: J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 1 -
(over)

171115
Don't 1351

S E C R E T

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

(1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.

(2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.

(3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.

(4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.

(5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.

(6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

(7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.

2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.

3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.

4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.

5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

S E C R E T

UNCLASSIFIED
135047
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
29 June 1944

1A95-9PS-9-4
AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location _____

From 160600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 170600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259	4800	6400	1863766	76 Gun APC	2424	161	141	2809
30 Cal M/G	5480900	24000	100000	5162755	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	543567	14032	21816	666268	76 Gun HE	3030		236	3901
50 Cal M/G	631655	19875	3577	814100	105 How HE M48		2145	1441	7159
45 Cal SMG	1843250	6600	8400	1737088	105 How HE M54		800	605	6232
37 HE	9120			8609	Cncrt Prcg 14481				502
37 APC	7296	20	20	7800	Fuzed Rd				898
37 Can.	1824			1911	T80E6		250	110	814
37 AA	7680			7680	Fuzed Rds				769
57 APC	3150			2732	105 How HE AT	326			153
75 Gun HE M48	8960	128	320	9679	105 How Smk HC	817	100	55	1760
75 Gun APCw/oF	7168	108	140	5170	105 How Red Smk				882
75 Gun APC w/F				1652	105 How Smk WP	817	190	166	35
75 Gun WP Smk	896		44	1275	T-105 Fuzes				1738
Fuze for Above			44	1275	Propaganda Shells				5672
75 Gun HC Smk	896		24	529	2" Smk Shells	2655		84	735
75 How HE M48	2014	1051	975	1624	60 Mtr HE	4718	150	450	445
75 How Smk W P	402		23	741	60 Mtr illum'g	172	32	136	2446
75 How HE M54	1400	70	359	2056	60 Mtr Smk WP	501		50	1003
75 How HE AT	201			295	81 Mtr HE Lt	4086	180	551	2091
					81 Mtr HE Hvy				
					81 Mtr Smk WP		500	160	

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

(Signature)

DECLASSIFIED
7350 M7
AUTHORITY
BY 6 J NARA DATE 7/23

W.D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

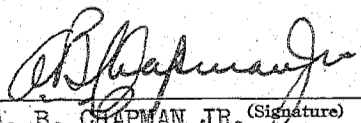
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location

From (Date and hour) To (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mine									
AT	5128		40	3337					
Mine									
A-P M2				208					
Mine									
A-P M3				40					
Gren.,									
Hd. Frag.	34374		159	28531					
Gren., R									
HE AT	615	40		1621					
Gren., R									
Impact				810					
Gren., R									
Smk WP		160	50	884					
Gren., R									
Cart				165					
Gren., Carb.									
Cart.				12483					
Gren.									
Adapter				9777					
Flare									
Trip M49				183					
Flare									
Trip M49				336					
Ground									
Signals	4545			4889					
2.36" Rekt									
Smk WP		48	48	150					
2.36" Rekt									
HE AT	7816	100	225	7395					
Gren.,									
WP		100	78	3179					
Gren.,									
Inc			35	2447					
Gren.,									
HC			14	1515					
Gren.,									
Col Smk			14	2512					
Smk									
Pots				33					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.


A. B. CHAPMAN JR. (Signature)
Capt., Ordnance
Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 18 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TO : 2400A 18 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSEBRONN LES BAINS

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0730		1392	180100	G-3 Rept #17.	
0830		1393		Tp fr Maj Johnson (136): 11 Tks Hydrogen to B Co 136 by 125 Engineers.	
	0900	1394		Maj McCourt to all Service Companies.	
0940		1395	16 Jan	Ord Inspection Rept.	To CS
0940		1396	18 Jan	Info copy QM ration return.	
0945		1397	160600	Ammo Sit Rept back from C/S.	
	1010	1398		Ltr, 501, re Auth for Sidearms and Shoulder Holsters ret'd to 501 with 1st Ind - "Disapproved".	
1030		1399		Col Megica (Ord) to CP. - Discussion re replm of tanks (lost 38 - put back into action 19 - bal 21; flamethrowers and generators.	
1035		1400	172400	Loc & Coord Of Adm Units, VI Corps.	
1100		1401		Ltr, 14 AD (G-4), File 400 (D), Subj: "Request for Addl Eqpmt" (3 M9 Trlrs, ret'd with 3 Inds (VI Corps, 7 A recom use of 3 M25's complete in lieu of 3 M19's, and VI Corps ret'g to this Hq.).	To C/S copy w/drawn only to AG (copy)
1230		1402		Maj McCourt to CP - Visited CCA, CCB, Tns Hq, 48, 62, 68, 25 (Sup Sgt), DAO, DQM and 125.	
	1330	1403		Col Seneff to VI Corps, Adv CP, & Combat Command CP's.	
	1330	1404		Maj McCourt to Briefing - Remarks attached.	
	1440	1405		Msg to CO, CCB (S-4) - "No report Reinforcement Class II needed." <i>Roger 1515</i>	
1440		1406		Tp from Sig Sup O: Correct Signal Monthly Rept to show 15 SCR-300 on hand, 66 SCR-536 auth, 0 on hand.	
1500		1407	15	Ltr, 7 A, AG 421-C, Subj: "Recognition of RAF Uniform".	
1510		1408		Capt Chapman (DAO) to CP - Delvd Ammo Firing table for reproduction and dissem nation	
1545		1409	161100A	TWX fr VI Corps re restriction of rds per weapon for arty fire.	To C/S.
1610		1410		Borrowed 2 immersion-type heaters from Hq Co for CCR.	
1600		1411		S-4 of 398th AAA to CP re reqn of Cl II supplies.	
1700		1412	18	Daily Shop StatuRept received.	To C/S.
1730		1413		Tp from Maj Dolan: Four 76 and two 105 tanks to 47 today. One 105 to 48 tonight.	

AUTHORITY: 135017
 BY: 1723

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 18 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 18 Jan 45 (SHEET 2)
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSBROWN LES BAINS

M Noted on Situation Map
 S Standard G-4 Distribution
 T Information furnished Troops
 DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1800		1414		Col Seneff ret'd CP.	
	1930	1415		Col Seneff to Fwd CP - Took Adm Instr #5 & memo to all Units (Mis - Fire Extinguishers, heat tablets, overshoes, flamethrowers, etc.). for distrib at meeting.	
2000		1416		Capt Munch (Engrs) to CP - Engrs have about 6,000 lbs of explosives on hand at present time, 3,000 of which are shaped charges; have no barbed wire available until train comes up from the South; no more explosives available as far back as Epinal. Maj McCourt requested that they try to get twine to be used on sheepacs in lieu of laces which are unobtainable. They will try to get from QM.	
2005		1417		Col Miles (G-4, VI Corps) tpd - Told Maj McCourt that we had been allotted 1,000 rounds of HE Light 81mm mortar ammo.	
2045		1418		Continuation of Capt Munch's visit - Complete issue of whitewash issued to 47 & 48 and 300 lbs to the 25th; resupply coming in tonight.	
2115		1419		Col Seneff ret'd CP.	
2210		1420		Info copies QM ration rept 13 and 19 Jan.	
2400		1421		Daily Stat Sup Repts.	

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY NARA DATE 4/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION
APO 446 U. S. ARMY

ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS NO. 3

18 January 1945

8 CM SHELL (GERMAN)

1. The 8cm shell is actually 81mm. Either our mortar or the German mortar may be used. The only difference in operation is that the cross-leveling mechanism on the German mortar is not connected with the bipod leg, but is controlled by the handwheel located underneath the elevating mechanism between the bipod legs.
2. Packing boxes for the above shell will be marked "Wgr. 34" (Wurfgranate); the color of the shell is chocolate brown or dull red, with lettering in black.
3. Four zones of fire are possible, as the primary cartridge (Zone I) is held in position by means of a bulged cartridge case and grub screw. Charge II, III, and IV are additional increments and fit between the tail fins. The ammunition will be found usually in steel cases, each case holding four (4) rounds.
4. The fuze bore safety features are self-contained, in the form of steel locking balls and restraining springs, armed by setback and creep action. (Further details are available at the DAO.) If the brass cover disc on the nose of the fuze has been crushed, the round should be left alone or destroyed in place by qualified personnel.
5. Other rounds which may be found are the 8 cm Wgr. 39 - painted a lusterless olive drab, rather than the red or rust color of the former shell. This shell differs, too, in that the projectile is divided into a rear body and a front cap. On impact a part of this shell bounces into the air, where it bursts 10 to 15 feet above the ground. When the shell first hits the ground a white smoke will be observed, then the final burst (TNT), a relatively uniform air burst. This ammunition will be packed three (3) rounds in a metal container, including the base charge. There will be six (6) metal boxes, each containing two (2) ring increments.
6. 8 cm mortar shells containing smoke will be plainly stencilled "NB" in white letters. The shell body will be maroon.
7. It is recommended that mortar crews and service units receive this information so that they will have confidence in the use of the German rounds. All abandoned 8 cm ammunition should be picked up or immediately reported to Division Ammunition Office.

By Command of Brigadier General Smith:

Official:

Senoff
SENEFF

G-4

1 Incl - Annex #1, Firing Table.
Distrib: 'B' plus C/S & Genl Staff.

15 copies Annex #1 to ea Bn.

JAMES P. HILL,
Col., G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNCLASSIFIED
 135017
 AUTHORITY
 BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

F I R I N G T A B L E

8 cm Heavy Mortar, Model 34 (German)

8 cm Shell No. 34

WEIGHT OF SHELL NO. 34 - 3.5 KILOGRAMS (7.75 LBS)

<u>METERS</u>	<u>YARDS</u>	<u>ELEVATION (MILS)</u>	<u>CHARGE</u>	<u>ELEVATION (MILS)</u>	<u>CHARGE</u>
60	65.4	1,545	1	-	-
80	87.2	1,526	1	-	-
100	109.0	1,507	1	-	-
120	130.8	1,488	1	-	-
140	152.6	1,469	1	-	-
160	174.4	1,450	1	-	-
180	196.2	1,430	1	-	-
200	218.0	1,410	1	-	-
220	239.8	1,390	1	-	-
240	261.6	1,370	1	-	-
260	283.4	1,349	1	-	-
280	305.2	1,327	1	-	-
300	327.0	1,305	1	1,447	2
320	348.8	1,283	1	1,437	2
340	370.6	1,259	1	1,426	2
360	392.4	1,235	1	1,415	2
380	414.2	1,210	1	1,404	2
400	436.0	1,185	1	1,393	2
420	457.8	1,157	1	1,382	2
440	479.6	1,127	1	1,371	2
460	501.4	1,094	1	1,360	2
480	523.2	1,058	1	1,348	2
500	545.0	1,016	1	1,337	2
520	566.8	1,325	2	-	-
540	588.6	1,313	2	-	-
560	610.4	1,301	2	-	-
580	632.2	1,289	2	-	-
600	654.0	1,276	2	1,383	3
620	675.8	1,263	2	1,380	3
640	697.6	1,250	2	1,372	3
660	719.4	1,237	3	1,365	3
680	741.2	1,224	2	1,357	3
700	763.0	1,210	2	1,349	3
720	784.8	1,196	2	1,341	3
740	806.6	1,182	2	1,333	3
760	828.4	1,167	2	1,325	3
780	850.2	1,152	2	1,317	3
800	872.0	1,135	2	1,309	3
820	893.8	1,118	2	1,301	3
840	915.6	1,101	2	1,292	3
860	937.4	1,082	2	1,284	3
880	959.2	1,062	2	1,275	3
900	981.0	1,040	2	1,276	3
920	1,002.8	1,017	2	1,258	3

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Annex #1 to Ltr, 14 AD, dtd 18 Jan 45,
 Subj: "8 cm Shell No. 34". (Page 1)

DECLASSIFIED
735617
AUTHORITY
BY: J. NARA DATE: 7/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

<u>METERS</u>	<u>YARDS</u>	<u>ELEVATION (MILS)</u>	<u>CHARGE</u>	<u>ELEVATION (MILS)</u>	<u>CHARGE</u>
940	1,024.6	991	2	1,249	3
960	1,046.4	962	2	1,240	3
980	1,068.2	926	2	1,231	3
1,000	1,090.0	874	2	1,222	3
1,020	1,111.8	1,212	3	-	-
1,040	1,133.6	1,203	3	-	-
1,060	1,155.4	1,193	3	-	-
1,080	1,177.2	1,183	3	-	-
1,100	1,199.0	1,173	3	1,289	4
1,120	1,220.8	1,163	3	1,282	4
1,140	1,242.6	1,152	3	1,276	4
1,160	1,264.4	1,141	3	1,292	4
1,180	1,286.2	1,130	3	1,262	4
1,200	1,308.0	1,188	3	1,256	4
1,220	1,329.8	1,106	3	1,249	4
1,240	1,351.6	1,094	3	1,242	4
1,260	1,373.4	1,081	3	1,253	4
1,280	1,395.2	1,067	3	1,228	4
1,300	1,417.0	1,052	3	1,221	4
1,320	1,438.8	1,038	3	1,214	4
1,340	1,460.6	1,021	3	1,206	4
1,360	1,482.4	1,005	3	1,199	4
1,380	1,504.2	987	3	1,191	4
1,400	1,526.0	968	3	1,184	4
1,420	1,547.8	945	3	1,176	4
1,440	1,569.6	917	3	1,168	4
1,460	1,591.4	881	3	1,160	4
1,480	1,613.2	1,152	4	-	-
1,500	1,635.0	1,143	4	-	-
1,520	1,656.8	1,135	4	-	-
1,540	1,678.6	1,126	4	-	-
1,560	1,700.4	1,116	4	-	-
1,580	1,722.2	1,107	4	-	-
1,600	1,744.0	1,097	4	-	-
1,620	1,765.8	1,087	4	-	-
1,640	1,787.6	1,077	4	-	-
1,660	1,809.4	1,067	4	-	-
1,680	1,831.2	1,056	4	-	-
1,700	1,853.0	1,045	4	-	-
1,720	1,874.8	1,033	4	-	-
1,740	1,896.6	1,021	4	-	-
1,760	1,918.4	1,008	4	-	-
1,780	1,940.2	994	4	-	-
1,800	1,962.0	980	4	-	-
1,820	1,983.8	963	4	-	-
1,840	2,005.6	946	4	-	-
1,860	2,007.4	925	4	-	-
1,880	2,049.2	901	4	-	-
1,900	2,071.0	869	4	-	-

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED
 135017
 AUTHORITY
 BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

Hq 14th Armd Div
 18 Jan 45

MEMORANDUM TO: All Units.

1. Fire extinguishers of all types, and fluid therefor, are engineer issue only. All requisitions for replacements and shortage on initial issue will be submitted to the Engineers. Division Ordnance will continue to service and refill extinguishers as they have in the past.
2. The Div QM has a sizeable stock of heat tablets. These are very valuable to men in the front lines who have to eat hard rations.
3. We have been unable to get shoepacs in small sizes. However, we can now get overshoes; you can requisition overshoes for those men who do not have shoe pacs.
4. Eight (8) more flame throwers will be installed in the next 8 tanks going to the three (3) tank battalions. That will give 3 to each battalion.
5. Units are complaining about not being able to get certain things from the Div QM. If a supply sergeant is told that he can not get something he should contact Colonel Chadwick.
6. Chaplain Casey has taken surplus toilet articles up front with him and issued them to men in need. Other Chaplains may do likewise. Units have stopped turning in excess PX toilet article supplies. They should continue to do so in order that we may be able to take care of the troops in the front line as they need them.

Seniff FHM
 SENEFF
 G-4

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
EVALUATION DATE 1/23

G-4 Remarks at Briefing - 1330, 18 January 1945

1. No changes in supply installations.
2. Fire extinguishers of all types, and fluid therefor, are engineer issue only. All requisitions for replacements and shortage on initial issue will be submitted to the Engineers. Division Ordnance will continue to service and refill extinguishers as they have in the past.
3. The Div QM has a sizeable stock of heat tablets. These are very valuable to men in the front lines who have to eat hard rations.
4. We have been unable to get sheepskins in small sizes. However, we can now get overshoes; you can requisition overshoes for those men who do not have shoe pads.
5. Eight (8) more flame throwers will be installed in the next 8 tanks going to the three (3) tank battalions. That will give 3 to each battalion.
6. Units are complaining about not being able to get certain things from the Div QM. If a supply sergeant is told that he can not get something he should contact Colonel Chadwick.
7. Chaplain Casey has taken surplus toilet articles up front with him and issued them to men in need. Other Chaplains can do likewise. Units have stopped turning in excess PX toilet article supplies. They should continue to do so in order that we may be able to take care of the troops in the front line as they need them.

McCOURT, Asst G-4.

Tec 4 Chutroo

[Handwritten signature] 140H

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
EX-11 NARA: DATE 1/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529 DATE 19 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 19 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3.				
4. DRAWING UNIT	14th A D	OWN ARMY GROUP	10000	10000
5. ATTACHED UNITS	French	" " "	5	5
	Siam	" " "	32	32
	VI Corps	" " "	30	30
	Air Support	" " "	10	10
	Electricians	" " "	5	5
	177th Signal	" " "	5	5
	7th Army Drivers	" " "	30	30
	Red Cross	" " "	5	5
	Co B CBS	" " "	150	150
	280th AAA	" " "	400	400
6.			TOTAL	11763

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9. U. S. Army	11319
10. U. S. Army Additional (5)	
11. British, Army, Navy, or RAF	
12. French Military	
13. U. S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.)	
14. Civilian Cooks, Waiters, & Mess Attendants (6)	
15. Native Civilian (7)	
16. Prisoners of War	
17. Others Authorized (explain)	
	TOTAL RATIONS 11331

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
977	7550	14762	3777	27066	9804	1168	143	606	11721

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl. #1

SECRET 180940-1396
- 1 -
(over)

UNCLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
EVALUATION DATE 1/23

S E C R E T

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued, and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dietitians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

S E C R E T

DECLASSIFIED

135017

AUTHORITY
BY CLM DATE 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

10 915 9PS 94 JMV
AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location _____

From 170600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 180600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST XX REPORT X Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST XX REPORT X Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259		4500	1810211	76 Gun MPC	2424	308	7	2905
30 Cal M/G	5480900	50000	56000	4508903	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	348567		1000	559170	76 Gun HE	3030	300		3795
50 Cal M/G	651655	3000	6500	742356	105 How HE M48		781	772	8361
45 Cal SMG	1843250	23050	1000	1590877	105 How HE M54		1242	532	6785
37 HE	9120		420	8303	Cncrt Prog	14481			357
37 APC	7296			7647	Fuzed Rd				1048
37 Can	1824		330	1888	T80E6 Fuzed Rd		228	78	648
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How HE AT	326			1179
57 APC	3150		100	2532	105 How Smk HC	817	3		257
75 Gun HE M48	8960	758	264	9418	105 How Red Smk		28		1952
75 Gun APC w/oF			20	4840	105 How Smk WP	817	266	45	1022
75 Gun APC w/F	7168	711	100	1536	T-105 Fuze				212
75 Gun Smk WP	896		154	1117	Propaganda Shells		30	70	1850
Fuze for Above			154	1117	2" Smk Mtr	2655			4878
75 Gun Smk HC	896			575	60 Mtr HE	4718	25	75	607
75 How HE M48	2014		100	1847	60 Mtr Tllum'g	172			340
75 How Smk WP	402	100	25	410	60 Mtr Smk WP	501		80	1737
75 How HE M54	1400	100	25	2513	81 Mtr HE Lt		104	164	780
75 How HE AT	201			181	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			2840
					81 Mtr Smk WP		172	220	

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

1525 190915
(Signature)

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location

From (Date and hour) To (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mine AT	5128		5	3491	76 Gun w/CncrtProg Fuze				32
Mine A-p M2				208					
Mine A-P M3				40					
Gren., Hd Frag	34374	76	200	25213					
Gren., R HE AT	615			1621					
Gren., R Impact				630					
Gren., R Smk WP			30	844					
Gren., R Cart.				195					
Gren., Carbine Cart.				12783					
Gren. Adapter				626					
Flare Trip M48				187					
Flare Trip M49				286					
Ground Signals	4545			5093					
2.36" AT Rckt-Smk WP				198					
2.36" Rckt HE AT	7816	218	140	6235					
Gren., WP		100		3445					
Gren., Inc			38	2493					
Gren., HC			70	1786					
Gren., Col Smk			57	2697					
Smk Pots				33					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

AB. Chapman Jr
Capt. Ord
DHO
(Signature)

UNCLASSIFIED

1350187

AUTHORITY

BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 19 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 19 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSEBROOK LES BAINS

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0730		1422	190100	G-3 Rept #18.	
	0945	1423		Maj McCourt to DQM, DAO, Div Arty, 25 Tk & a couple of service companies in SOULTZ.	
0830		1424		Lt Reuler to CP.	
0915		1525	180600	Ammo Sit Rept recd.	To C/S.
0945		1526		Maj Biasella to CP - Advised Col Seneff no changes in CCA locations.	
1030		1527		Capt Chapman (DAO) tpd re drawing of arty ammo - He said that Bns 1/2 were told they have to get a clearance through Corps. Col Seneff called Col Neeley and asked him to find out if a clearance through Corps is necessary 1/2 and to let him know this afternoon.	
1145		1528		Maj McCourt to CP - Distrib of 1,000 Rds of HE Lt, 81 mm mortar - 62 - 300, 47 - 200, 48 - 200, 68 - 200, 100 in reserve.	
1245		1529		Col Duckwitz (Sig) to CP - He advised that there is an Advanced Signal Supply point at Div CP. Would like it announced at tonight's briefing and inserted on the next G-4 Daily Memo.	
	1325	1530		Col Seneff to Div Arty.	
1445		1531	16	Bull #7, Hq 7 A.	
		1532	30 Dec	Ltr, SHAFF, AG 311.7-1 GBI-ACM, Subj: "Communications with Civilians".	
1535		1533		Tp from Lt Reuler at Adv CP listing rations for 19 to be delivered Hatten as soon as possible. (Memo atchd).	
	1550	1534		Tp DQM by Maj McCourt delivering msg of previous item. DQM stated delivery would take 4 hours.	
1610		1535		Tp from Lt Reuler at Adv CP asking for info on necessity of clearing ammo draw of 105mm thru Corps.	
	1615	1536		Tp by Mr Calvert to DAO, who stated that in order to obtain 105 DAO must tp Corps Ammo O for authority to use it. Requires 2 hrs to obtain clearance. Same info tpd to Lt Reuler by Mr Calvert at 1630, also informing Lt Reuler that Col Seneff was investigating the matter this afternoon.	
CORRECTION:					
1600		1537		Tp from VI Corps asking for tank loss rept for today. Info given by Maj McCourt. Further info later.	
1710		1538		Col Seneff to CP. Unable to contact Div Arty S-4 re 105 ammo arrangements with VI Corps.	
1745		1539		Info from G-3: VI Corps tpd to alert the uncommitted Tank Bn for move S on 2 hrs notice.	

FROM : 0001A 19 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

SHEET 2

TO : 2400A 19 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSBRONN-LES-BAINS

M. Noted on Situation Map
S. Standard G-4 Distribution
T. Information furnished Troops
DM. Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	No.	DATED		
1815		1540		Tp from DAO that trks of 499 waiting to draw 105. Waiting for Corps approval. Are shooting over their allotment. Col Seneff suggested DAO call Div Arty and find out the situation and report back.	
1815		1541	18 Jan	3d Ind VI Corps, 2nd Ind. VI Arty & 1st Ind. VI Corps, together with basic comm 14 AD 24 Dec 44, file 413.4, subj, Change of T/O & E (re SCR-500 for Armd Inf.) 1 cpy of incls (Ch 6 to 7-26 and Ch 4 to 7-27) withdrawn. Balance of corresp to CS and Sig O. Changes withdrawn are in T/O & E book.	
1900		1542		Capt Ryan (DQM) tpd - he has extra rations mentioned in Jour Item 1535 but the eggs and would like to know what to do now.	
1905		1543		Capt Chapman (DAO) tpd - said the 499 requested 2600 rds of 105 - their allotment if 500 per day. Would like the Maj or the Col to call him.	
1907		1544		Lt Reuler tpd - reported tank status - Mediums on hand serviceable 108; 3rd ech 23; 2nd ech 14; Lights 2nd ech 12.	
	1920	1545		Col Seneff tpd Col Megica (Ord) - Col Megica advised that they would have 4 tanks out tonight, 2 tomorrow and 7 the day after tomorrow.	
	1925	1546		Col Seneff to Adv CP.	
1930		1547		Col Lambert (G-3) called - All units be alert tonight for possible enemy road movement and to relay same to Tn Hq - Done by Maj McCourt.	
1940	1940	1548		From to Tp by Capt Sugg by Maj McCourt - Capt Sugg (S-4 Div Arty) said that he had the S-4 of the 499 up there and was trying to straighten out the ammo and should have it straightened out with Corps tomorrow morning. He will call us tomorrow.	
1940		1549		Maj McCourt tpd Capt Chapman (DAO) - Capt Chapman advised that he was getting 1,000 rds of HE 81mm light tomorrow. Said the 501 has not been passing through the DAO.	
	2010	1550		Maj McCourt to CGr with extra rations with capt Ryan and is to check with Lt Reuler on return trip.	
2025	2025	1551		Lt Reiler tp stated that TF Lucas has been notified to att the pl that is att to him to one of the co's for supply	
2035	2035	1552		Capt Sugg tpd: VI Corps G-4 said he did not have ammo to issue for 499. 499 still has basic load, however.	
2040		1553		Capt Sugg tpd: VI Corps has issued 499 600 rds.	
2115		1554		Ltr 7A & 1st Ind VI Corps, Frontbrief #16. 14 AD 50 rds.	

FROM : 0001A 19 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)
SHEET 3

TO : 2400A 19 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSBRONN LES BAINS

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
2130		1555		Hq Comdt to CP. Stated CP alerted to move 2 hrs notice. Mr Calvert tpd QM, who stated he would have 5 trks available for move, and Prov Marshal (Sgt Fox) who stated he would keep a wpns carr on hand for G-4 move.	
2230		1556		Maj McCourt retd CP. Reptd extra rations delivered to 19. Lt Reuler advised by tp.	
2230		1557	20 Jan	Info copy QM ration rept. Ammo Situation Rept.	To C/S
2320		1558	192030	Opns Instr #12 (G-5)	
2400		1559		Daily Sup Stat Repts.	

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY L. J. NARA: DATE 1/23

Tp from Lt Reuler 1535. They want in Hatten:

Bread 50 loaves

B ration or cocoa for purpose of hot, nourishing drink: 300 B rations or equivalent in cocoa.

Coffee: the equivalent of 4 five-gallon cans.

Candles: VERY IMPORTANT 2 cases.

Jam, jelly or other spread: 8 gallons.

Eggs: 4 cases.

Lard: 10 lbs

Bacon: 4 large cans

Butter: 20 lbs.

CG has asked that if necessary to slight other troops in the Division to get ~~these~~ these and any other items that would lead to raising of their morale.

Jan 1534
191535

DECLASSIFIED

7350187

AUTHORITY
BY CLMARA DATE 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVIS ION

Location _____

From 180600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 190600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST XX REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST XX REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259		3200	1807011	76 Gun APC	2424		4	2901
30 Cal M/G	5480900	158500	25000	4932403	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	348567		10752	548418	76 Gun HE	3030		5	3790
50 Cal M/G	651655	210		742566	105 How HE M48		317	496	8540
45 Cal SMG	1843250		1800	1589077	105 How HE M54		380	905	6260
37 HE	9120	360	5	8658	Cncrt Prog Fuzed Rds	14481		22	335
37 APC	7296		10	7637	T80E6 Fuzed Rds		300	556	792
37 Can	1824			1888	105 How HE AT	326			648
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How Smk HC	817			1179
57 APC	3160			2532	105 How Red Smk			7	250
75 Gun HE M48	8960		168	9250	105 How Smk WP	817	58	99	1911
75 Gun APC w/oF				4840	T-105 Fuz s		80		1102
75 Gun APC w/F	7168		50	1436	Propaganda Shells			15	15
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1117	2"smk Shells	2655		50	1800
Fuzes for Above				1117	60 Mtr HE	4718		100	4778
75 How HE M48	2014	400	329	1908	60 Mtr Illum'g	172			607
75 How Smk WP	402	100	100	410	60 Mtr Smk WP	501		100	240
75 How HE M54	1400	64	100	2559	81 Mtr HE Lt		100	200	1637
75 How HE AT	201			181	81 Mtr HE Rvy	4086			780
75 G un Smk HC	896			575	81 Mtr Smk WP			100	2740

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

(Signature)

192280

DECLASSIFIED

7350187

AUTHORITY
BY EC JNARA DATE 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location _____

From _____ To _____
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines AT	5128			3436	76 Gunw/ T105 Fuze				32
Mines A-P M2				208					
Mines A-P M3				40					
Gren., Hd Frag.	34374		250	24986					
Gren., R HE AT	615			1621					
Gren., R Impact				630					
Gren., R Smk WP				844					
Gren., R Crtrdgc				196					
Gren., Carbine Crtrdgc				12783					
Grenade Adapter				626					
Flare Trip M48				187					
Flare Trip M49		25		311					
Ground Signal	4545			5093					
2.36" Rckt Smk WP				198					
2.36" Rckt HE AT	7816		100	6135					
Gren., WP		200	75	3570					
Gren., Inc				2493					
Gren. HC				1786					
Gren., Col Smk				2697					
Smk Pots				33					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581 for code designation.

A. B. Chapman Jr. by EC
A. B. CHAPMAN, JR. (Signature)
Capt. Ord.
Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 600 DATE 20 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 10 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength(2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3.				
4. DRAWING UNIT :	14th A B	6th Army Group	10150	10150
5. ATTACHED UNITS :	French	" " "	124	124
	VI Corps	" " "	31	30
	SIAM	" " "	32	32
	Air Support	" " "	22	22
	Electricians	" " "	5	5
	107th Signal	" " "	5	5
	7th Army Engineers	" " "	50	50
	CO B CWS	" " "	254	254
	Red Cross	" " "	2	2
	308th AAA	" " "	574	574

6. TOTAL 11205

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9. U. S. Army.....	10414
10. U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11. British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12. French Military.....	124
13. U. S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....	2
14. Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15. Native Civilian (7).....	
16. Prisoners of War.....	
17. Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS 10542

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	D	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
1157	2032	14126	4771	28036	10150	440	500	512	11212

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

410 extra rations are to replenish reserve stock.

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 1 -
(over)

187210
Jany 14/45

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY 1 J NABA DATE 7/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

(1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.

(2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.

(3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.

(4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.

(5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.

(6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

(7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.

2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.

3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.

4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.

5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
EVL JARA DATE 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 20 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400 20 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: MORSBRONN-LES-BAINS.

M Noted on Situation Map
S Standard G-4 Distribution
T Information furnished Troops
DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	No.	DATED		
0800		1560		Col Stephens to CP - He advised that quota for men on pass to Paris has been raised necessitating the use of one (1) addl truck.	
0940		1561		Div Surg to CP. Informed by G-4 that his companies should be ready to move on 2 hours notice.	
	0940	1562		Same info as item 1561 tpd by Col Seneff to DCO.	
	0945	1563		Col Seneff to Adv CP. Maj McCourt to DAO, DQM and 25 Tk Bn.	
<u>CORRECTION</u>					
0730		1564		G-3 Rept #19.	
1000		1565	170600	Ammo Sit Rept retd by C/S.	
1030		1566		Maj Biasella (S-4, CCA) to CP - advised no changed in CCA CP locations.	
1140		1567		Col. Ret to CP	
1145		1568		Col Stone to CP - advised by Col Seneff of impending move.	
	1155	1569		Col Seneff to VI Corps, Maintenance, DAO, DQM.	
1300		1570		CCB unable answer calls due to circum beyond cntrol. Will explain later.	
1315		1571		From Maj McCourt to CP.	
1315		1572		Notice from Hq Comdt CP to move by infiltration (G-4 at H plus 45) GRIESBACH PFAFFENHOFFEN BUISWILLER LIXHAUSEN ZOEBERSDORF SCHERLENHEIM DETTWILLER.	
1345		1573		Col Shinfeld - C-84 moving to ZEHNACKER. Last section moving out out of PFAFFENHOFFEN at 1730 unless instructed to move out sooner.	
1445		1574		S-4 CCA to CP.	
1500		1575		Tp from Capt Kelly (CCR): Inform QM to issue B rat to units of Res tomorrow. Msg tpd to QM by Mr Calvert.	
1500		1576		Maj McCourt stated for journal: About 1420 Corps cleared thru Army building in Marmoutier for C-84.	
1645		1577		G-4 March route delvd to office.	
	1800	1578		CP closed and moved to DETTWILLER.	
2330		1579		Arrived at DETTWILLER & CP set up.	
2400		1580		Daily Sup Stat Repts attached.	

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY L3 NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529

DATE 20 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 20 Jan 1945

Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3. DRAWING UNIT : 14th A D	6th Army Group	10079	10079
4. ATTACHED UNITS : French	" " "	1	1
" "	" " "	22	22
" "	" " "	20	20
" "	" " "	22	22
" "	" " "	5	5
" "	" " "	5	5
" "	" " "	80	80
" "	" " "	183	183
" "	" " "	8	8
" "	" " "	199	199
TOTAL			11147

6.

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	11336
9. U. S. Army.....	
10. U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11. British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	4
12. French Military.....	8
13. U. S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....	
14. Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15. Native Civilian (7).....	
16. Prisoners of War.....	
17. Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS 11344

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
7742	750	130	14176	23121	10038	453	710	60	11261

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

700 B rations are for reserve.

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 1 -
(over)

192290

UNCLASSIFIED
135047
AUTHORITY
BY 63 JNARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) ~~Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification~~ number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location _____

From 190600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 200600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259	12800	11200	1808611	76 Gun APC	2424		20	2881
30 Cal M/G	5480900	62250	46500	4948153	76 Gun HC Smk	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	348567	18816	14880	552354	76 Gun HE	3030		20	3760
50 Cal M/G	651655			742566	105 How HE M48		1600	1223	8917
45 Cal SMG	1843250		1800	1587277	105 How HE M54		1200	1402	6058
37 HE	9180	300	300	8656	Cncrt Progl4481				
37 APC	7286		100	7537	Fuzed Rds				335
37 Can	1824			1888	T80E6			108	684
37 AA	7680			7680	Fuzed Rds				
57 APC	3160		75	2457	105 How HE AT	326			646
75 Gun HE M48	8960		531	8719	105 How Smk HC	817			1179
75 Gun APC w/oF				4840	105 How Red Smk				250
75 Gun APC w/F	7168		270	1310	105 How Smk WP	817		336	1575
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1117	T-105				1102
Fuze for Above				1117	Fuzes				
75 Gun HC Smk	896	102		667	Propaganda Shells		50	77	-0-
75 How HE M48	2014	300	260	1948	2" Smk				
75 How Smk WP	402	90		500	Mortar	2655			1800
75 How HE M54	1400		70	2489	60 Mtr HE	4718	168	550	4390
75 How HE AT	201			181	60 Mtr Illum'g	172	90	96	601
					60 Mtr Smk WP	501	200	200	240
					81 Mtr HE Lt		1000	681	1956
					81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			780
					81 Mtr Smk WP			102	2638

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

(Signature)

DECLASSIFIED
135047
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 1/23

W. D. A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location _____

From 190600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 200600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259	12800	11200	1808611	76 Gun APC	2424		20	2881
30 Cal M/G	5480900	62250	46500	4948153	76 Gun HC Smk	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	348567	18816	14880	552354	76 Gun HE	3030		20	3760
50 Cal M/G	651655			742566	105 How HE M48		1600	1225	8917
45 Cal SMG	1843250		1800	1587277	105 How HE M54		1200	1402	6058
37 HE	9120	300	300	8656	Cncrt Progl4481				
37 APC	7286		100	7537	Fuzed Rds				335
37 Can	1824			1888	T80E6			108	684
37 AA	7680			7680	Fuzed Rds				
57 APC	3160		75	2457	105 How HE AT	326			646
75 Gun HE M48	8960		531	8719	105 How Smk HC	817			1179
75 Gun APC w/oF				4840	105 How Red Smk				250
75 Gun APC w/F	7168		270	1310	105 How Smk WP	817		336	1575
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1117	T-105				1102
Fuze for Above				1117	Fuzes				
75 Gun HC Smk	896	102		667	Propaganda Shells		50	77	-0-
75 How HE M48	2014	300	260	1948	2" Smk Mortar	2655			1800
75 How Smk WP	402	90		500	60 Mtr HE	4718	168	550	4390
75 How HE M54	1400		70	2489	60 Mtr Illum'g	172	90	96	601
75 How HE AT	201			181	60 Mtr Smk WP	501	200	200	240
					81 Mtr HE Lt		1000	681	1956
					81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			780
					81 Mtr Smk WP			102	2638

See W. D. A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

(Signature)

UNCLASSIFIED

135017

AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location

From

(Date and hour)

To

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST X REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines					76 Gun w/ Cnert Prog Fuze				32
AT	5128	148		3548					
Mines A-P									
M2				208					
Mines A-P									
M3				40					
Gren., Hd									
Frag	34374		150	24836					
Gren., R									
HE AT	615			1621					
Gren., R									
Impact				630					
Gren., R									
Smk WP				844					
Gren., R									
Crtrdge				195					
Gren., R.,									
Carb., Crtrdge				12783					
Gren.,									
Adapter				626					
Flare									
Trip M48				187					
Flare									
Trip M49				311					
Ground									
Signal	4545	150	50	5193					
2.36" Rckt									
Smk WP				198					
2.36" Rckt									
HE AT	7816	200	220	6115					
Gren.,									
WP		200	150	3520					
Gren.,									
Inc				2493					
Gren.,									
HC				1786					
Gren.,									
Clrd Smk				2697					
Smk									
Pots				33					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 O-18-48401-1

A. B. CHAPMAN JR. (Signature)
Capt., Ord. Dept.
Division Ammunition Officer

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 21 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)
TO : 2400A 21 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)
DETTWILLER.
PLACE:

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	No.	DATED		
0830		1581		Lt Hender tpd Lt Reuler to send a wrecker to 3487. Lt Reuler tpd Maj Dolan (Ord) and asked hi to check and ascertain why they should call the QM for a wrecker.	
0900		1582		Msg fr CO 84 - "Locality and advise a new time for completion of movement." Msg fr CO 84 - "Impossible to find suitable site for holding station in DETTWILLER area. Cannot move by 1200 as ordered. Recommend other.	
1250		1583		Capt Sugg of Div Arty tpd - advised Maj McCourt that 150 rds of 105 left at MERTZWILLER at location of A Co.	
1255		1584		Fountain tpd - Col wants to get some coal. Advised to contact QM.	
1300		1585		There will be Catholic Mass at 1700 this afternoon in the church here in town.	
1345		1586		Capt Sugg tpd - 501 reptd vehicles found position of A-136, MERTZWILLER, but no ammo there. No major items left behind.	
1345		1587		Tns Comdr & Exec O of 84th to CP - They stated that the CO of the outfit that was to be in LIXHEIM had given them permission to occupy one bldg. At the same time Col Shinfeld came in and confirmed this info.	
	1400	1588		Lt Reuler tpd G-4 of XV Corps and it was agreeable (previous item) with him.	
1330		1589		G-4 DM published and distributed.	
1500		1590	17	Ord Insp Rept recd.	to C/S.
		1591	18	ditto	to C/S.
		1592	20m	Ltr fr Col Megica (Ord) on Med Tank Status	to C/S.
		1593		Col Seneff asked that Col Stone be told to send a complete description of the two Med Cos to Capt Lee of Corps.	
		1594	212145	Daily Shop Stat Rept recd.	to C/S.
1520		1595		Col Karlstad tpd - He adv Col Seneff that as a preliminary rept on eqpm left behind they overtook one tank recovery veh of the 19th in the ditch which had not been destroyed. As the enemy was close on their heels they destroyed it; they also destroyed a few gas cans and 4.2 ammo at SURBOURG and recovered the one tank they had stuck and was in danger of being left by the 48th.	
CORRECTION					
	1330	1596		Maj McCourt to DQM & DAO.	
1545		1597		Msg fr Maj Henry (Ord) - A Co now located PHALSBOURG Coordinates Q6418.	
		1598		Msg fr Capt Munch (S-4 Engrs) - 14 AD Water Point open 1200 at LANDERSHEIM Q825102. Corps has water point at DETTWILLER.	
		1599	200600	Daily Shop Status Report recd.	to C/S.
1615		1600	18	2nd Ind 7A to Ltr 7A re M3 How subst Med Tk 105 how.	to C/S.

UNCLASSIFIED

135017

AUTHORITY

BY: J. NARA DATE: 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 21 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 21 Jan 45 (Sheet 2)

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER.

- M

Noted on Situation Map
- S

Standard G-4 Distribution
- T

Information furnished Troops
- DM

Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1715		1601		A Co of 136 moving into STEINBOURG - Same loc as before.	
	1700	1602		Mr. Calvert notified units, as followin to submit reqns on all types of eqpmt, as soon as possible, as requested by the CG - CCA, CCB, CCR, RES COMD, 125 & 94.	
1845		1603		List of eqpmt lost, to date, as recapped by Col Seneff attached.	
1900		1604	21	List of Loss of Eqpmt recd from CCR (Attached).	
1920		1605		Capt McNamara of CCB to CP - Advised Eqpmt loss - <div> <div>68</div> <div>- 1 M8 How</div> <div>1 HT M3</div> <div>1 57 mm Anti-Tank Gun</div> </div> <div> <div>125</div> <div>- No major items abandoned or destroyed.</div> </div> <div> <div>D-94</div> <div>- Report Incomplete</div> </div>	
	2015	1606		Col Seneff tpd Col Megica (Ord) - Col Megica advised that 1 medium tank will be out of shops tonight; 9 tomorrow; 2 the following day; and 2 the following day.	
2015		1607	211800	Opns Instr #14 - Constitution of commands of this Div:	
2030		1608	211800	Opns Memo, 14 AD (G-3) --re Alert & 2 hrs notice to atk.	
2030		1609	21	QM info copy of rat rept.	
2030		1610		Maj McCourt to CP -	
2045		1611	20 19-	Ord Insp Rept ditto.	To C/S To C/S
2045		1612		Lt Reuler tpd CCA, CCB, CCR to send ea 2 trucks to QM 0900 22 Jan to pick up Class II for QM. Also informed them to submit emergency requisitions by 221800.	
		1613		Summary Major McCourt's activities: Visited QM. QM requires 6 trucks to haul CI II. Did not have truck back he lent to haul flamethrowers or the truck lent MP's. Visited DOO, who repth 5 tanks that were at school came back to 48. C-136: Lt Irvine-repth 4 tank flamethrowers ready tomorrow night. 125: Made arrangements to return flamethrowers to-morrow. 12 to go in storage with the hydrogen. Nitrogen & gasoline to C-136. 6 throwers to TF Herren, 6 to Epinal. DAO: Repth 50l picked up 105 ammo left at Mertzwiller. Repth no incendiary gren available for new tanks.	
2200		1614		Recd msg VI Corps allowing giving ammo allowances for 5 days, commencing 211800. AG distributed 1 to DAO, 1 to CO DivArty.	
2400		1615		Daily Stat Sup Repts.	

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

EXTRACT

CLASSIFICATION **SECRET**

Recd
2150
21 Jan 45 OWS

ORIGINATOR HEADQUARTERS SIX CORPS

PRECEDENCE GP
TIME 211800

ADDRESSEE:

* * * * C4 ONE FOUR ARMORED DIV

REF NR 292

AMMUNITION EXPENDITURES FOR THE FIVE DAY PERIOD COMMENCING TWO ONE ONE
EIGHT ZERO ZERO WILL NOT EXCEED THE FOLLOWING RATES ON THE AVERAGE IN
ROUNDS PER WEAPON PER DAY GUN * * * ONE ZERO FIVE MIKE TWO HOWITZER
THREE ZERO * * * SEVEN SIX GUN IN ARTILLERY HOLE ZERO X SEVEN FIVE
GUN IN ARTILLERY POLE FOUR POINT THREE X SEVEN FIVE HOWITZER TWO ZERO

* * *

Don't 1614

212200

DECLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
BY SP-7 JNARA DATE 1/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529 DATE 21 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 21 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3.	DRAWING UNIT	145th A B	14522	14522
4.	ATTACHED UNITS	French	2	2
5.		51st	22	22
	Air Support		12	12
	VI C Corps		23	23
	Electricians		5	5
	7th Army Drivers		50	50
	177th Signal		5	5
	Red Cross		5	5
	355th AAA		427	427
	2nd Bn CWS		153	153
6.				11641
			TOTAL	11641

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8.	U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	10826
9.	U. S. Army.....	
10.	U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12.	French Military.....	
13.	U. S. Civilians (includes AMC, correspondents, etc.).....	
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15.	Native Civilian (7).....	
16.	Prisoners of War.....	
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....	
	TOTAL RATIONS	10826

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
8201	170	14522	2695	25539	10702	130	136	420	11641

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

Reserve Rations

420 "D"

95 "C"

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 1 -

(over)

UNCLASSIFIED
1350151
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

(1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.

(2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.

(3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.

(4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.

(5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.

(6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

(7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.

2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.

3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.

4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.

5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

NO. 735017
 AUTHORITY
 BY J. NARA. DATE 1/23

SECRET

Auth: CG 14 AD
 Init: 75
 Date 21 Jan 45

HEADQUARTERS 14TH AIRBORNE DIVISION
 G-4 DAILY MEMO

No. 42

Date: 21 Jan 45. Time: 1200
 Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

File NO.

1. DIV CP FORWARD DETTWILLER
2. DIV CP REAR PHALSBURG
3. QM - CLASS I DQM
4. CLASS II DQM
5. CLASS III OTTERSWILLER
6. DIV QM MARMOUTIER
7. RATION TRUCKS DQM: CCA - 1250
 CCR - 1250
 CCB - 1310
 Div Tps - 1350
8. ORD BN - HQ CO SAVERNE)
9. A CO PHALSBURG)
10. B CO SAVERNE) Support - No Change
11. C CO SAVERNE)
12. DAO DETTWILLER
13. ASP #421 - DETTWILLER (Chem Ammo also drawn here)
14. SIGNAL - REPAIR A-136, B-136, C-136
15. SUPPLY PHALSBURG
16. ENGR - CLASS II & IV SAVERNE
17. DIV WATER POINT DETTWILLER
18. MEDICAL - BN HQ CO PHALSBURG
19. A CO General Support - LIXHELM
20. B CO Supports CCB, CCR, Div Tps - MARMOUTIER

SECRET

-1-

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

Line No.

S E C R E T

21.	MEDICAL (Cont'd) - C CO	Supports OCA - ZEHNACKER
22.	SUPPLY	PHALSBURG
23.	M. C. C. S.	DIV CP
24.	TRAINS	Released
25.	PW C.A.G.	Later
26.	GRAVELS COLLECTING POINT	MARSAUTIER
27.	DIV REAR BOUNDRY	Omitted
28.	LIGHT LINE	As directed by Corps MP's.
29.	TRUCK S-4	SCH. LINCOLN
30.	CI - CCA	WILMISHELM
31.	CCB	FURCHENBERG
32.	RES COMD	WOLSEHILL
33.	TRO HQ	PHALSBURG
34.	VI CORPS	DEITWILLER
35.	DIV ARTY	MINVERSHELM

By Command of Brigadier General Smith:

JAMES P. HILL,
Col., G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

Senoff
SENEFF
G-4

S E C R E T
-2-

DECLASSIFIED

1350151

AUTHORITY
BY J. J. HARRIS DATE 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

C/S
AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

9 PS
19-4

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location _____

From 200600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 210600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST XX REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST XX REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259		5000	1803611	76 Gun APC	2424	100		2981
30 Cal M/G	5480900		6500	4941653	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	349587			552354	76 Gun HE	3030	300	100	3960
50 Cal M/G	651655	10500	4500	736566	105 How HE M48			1	8916
45 Cal SMC	1843250			1587277	105 How HE M54		1000	190	6868
37 HE	9180			8656	Cnert Progl4481 Fuzed Rds				335
37 APC	7286			7537	T8OE6 Fuzed Rds				684
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How HE AT	326			646
57 APC	3160			2457	105 How HC Smk	817			1179
75 Gun HE M48	8960			8719	105 How Red Smk				250
75 Gun A PCW/OF				4840	105 How Smk WP	817		34	1541
75 Gun A PC W/F	7168			1310	T-105 Fuzes				1102
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1117	Propaganda Shells				-0-
Fuze for Above				1117	2" Smk Mortar	2655			1800
75 Gun Smk HC	896			667	60 Mtr HE	4718	100	50	4440
75 How HE M48	2014		200	1748	60 Mtr Illum'g	172			601
75 How Smk WP	402			500	60 Mtr Smk WP	501	100	100	240
75 How HE M54	1400			2489	81 Mtr HE Lt		800	150	2606
75 How HE AT	201			181	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			780
37 Genister	1824			1888	81 Mtr Smk WP				2658

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

[Signature]
(Signature)

221100

UNCLASSIFIED

735017

AUTHORITY

63 NARA DATE 7/23

HEADQUARTERS

117th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron (Mech)

APO # 758 U.S. Army

3 January 1945

SUBJECT: Status of vehicles lost Bitch area.

TO : G-4.

REMARK	A/C	H/T	1/2	Tr	Tr
DESTROYED	3	0	8	3	0
SERIOUSLY DAMAGED	1	0	7	0	0
SLIGHTLY DAMAGED	2	0	14	0	0
SERVICEABLE *	1	1	6	3	1
UNKNOWN	5	1	2	0	0
	14	2	37	6	1

* Gun rendered useless.

MARIO J. ZECCA
Captain, Cavalry
S-3

S. A. M.

Jan 1945
 25 1830

UNCLASSIFIED
735617
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 7/23

HEADQUARTERS CC"R"
14TH ARMORED DIVISION, A. P. O. 446
U S ARMY

21 January 1945

SUBJECT: Loss of Equipment

TO : G-4, 14TH Armored Division.

1. The following major items of equipment have been reported lost during the recent engagement and left above the PFAFFENHOFFEN - HAGUENAU line:

47th Tank Battalion:

- 11 75 Tks complete, destroyed
- 5 76 Tks complete, destroyed
- 3 Light Tks complete, destroyed

19th A.I.B.

- 1 Half Track M-3 (command) complete, destroyed
 - 1 SCR 506-508 combination, destroyed
 - 5 SCR 300
 - 6 EE8 telephones
 - 3 T-S10 telephones
 - 3 Gun, 57mm, AT, destroyed
 - 1 M32 B3 VTR in ditch south of SURBOURG - may or may not be lost
- Salvage crew have not reported in at 1715 21 January 45.

For the Commanding Officer:

Marvin A. Owings

MARVIN A. OWINGS
Major, Inf.
S-3

211900

211900

UNCLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 7/23

21 January 1945

The following is a list of equipment lost, as known to date:

✓ Div Arty - Negative ✓
✓ 19th Tk AIB - 1 M3 Assault Gun ✓
1 Halftrack ✓
1 57mm Anti-Tank Gun ✓
1 VTR ✓
✓ 25th Tk - Negative ✓
✓ 47th Tk - Unknown *NEG*
✓ 48th Tk - Negative *1-10T Wounded (Count which firing)*
✓ 62nd AIB - 1 Ammo Trlr ✓
✓ 68th AIB - Negative *1-11-8. A.G. ✓*
✓ 94th Ron - 3 Light Tanks *✓ 2-LT TKS + 3/4T AMBL.*
✓ 125th Bntrs - Negative ✓

SENEFF, G-4.

UNCLASSIFIED
135017

AUTHORITY
BY *CL* NARA DATE *7/23*

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION
Office of the Ordnance Officer
APO 446 U.S. ARMY

20 Jan. 1945.

SUBJECT: Medium Tank Status.

TO : Commanding General, 14th Armored Division, APO 446, U.S. Army.

1. In the period from 8 to 19 January 1945, inclusive, sixty (60) Medium Tanks were disabled by enemy action. Of this total forty-two (42) were completely disabled, four (4) of these having been recovered and evacuated. Eighteen (18) were repaired by the Ordnance battalion and returned to action.

2. Eighteen (18) replacements were received by the division during this period.

G. M. Megica
GEO. M. MEGICA,
Lt. Col., Ord. Dept.,
Div. Ord. Officer.

oos
to C/S M
9PS -
94

James H. 1092

1/23/45

DECLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
BY SP-1000 DATE 7/23

Headquarters 14th Armored Division

22 January 1945

MEMORANDUM TO: Chief of Staff.

Following is a list of equipment lost on withdrawal as known to date:

Division Artillery: Negative.

19th Armd Inf Bn: 1 Carriage, motor, 75mm how, M8
1 Halftrack
1 Gun, 57mm
1 Vehicle, Tank Recovery

25th Tank Bn: Negative

47th Tank Bn: Negative

48th Tank Bn: 1 Wrecker, 10-ton (crew & vehicle missing)

62nd Armd Inf Bn: 1 Trailer, Amm, M10

68th Armd Inf Bn: 1 Carriage, motor, 75mm how, M8

94th Cav Ren Sq 2 Tank, light
1 Ambulance, 3/4-ton

125 Engr Bn:

To: *W. H. Harrison*
6 ch. Army Group

SENEFF
C-4

Don't 1/24/45

Jan 21 1600

2030

DECLASSIFIED
13507
AUTHORITY
BY 60 MARA DATE 7/23

VEHICLE STATUS REPORT

From 2400 17 Jan 45
To 2400 18 Jan 45
Date & Hour 1900 19 Jan 45

TO: Chief of Staff.

FROM: G-4

VEHICLES	AUTH	OH	SHOP	REMARKS
1. Car, armd, M8	54	52		
2. Car, armd, M20	1	2		1 sub for M18
3. Halftracks	448	442 448	1-5	#
4. Carriage, mtr, 75mm How, M8	17	14 17		
5. Carrier, H/T, 81mm mortar, M4A1	18	17 18		
6. Tank, light, w/arm	83	70 83	8-9	
7. Tank, medium, 75mm gun	117	87	10	
8. Tank, medium, 76mm gun	51	56	8	
9. Tank, medium, 105mm gun	18	20 19		
10. Carriage, mtr, 105mm How, M7	54	54		
11. Ambulance, 3/4-Ton, 4x4	49	48 49		
12. Truck, 1/4-Ton 4x4	486	473 486	206	
13. Truck, 3/4-Ton 4x4, C&R	18	16		
14. Truck, 3/4-Ton, Wpn Carr	103	101		
15. Truck, 2 1/2-Ton, 6x6, Cargo	427	422 427	45	
16. Truck, 10-Ton Wrecker	25	24 25		#
17. Unit, Tank Recovery, M25	9	9		
18. Vehicle, tank recovery, M32 B3	24	23 24	32	
19. Truck, spec. purpose	37	35		

1-
461
473
Asst. G-4
(Signature)

DECLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

E. Co. 125 ENGR. L.N.

21 JAN. 45

To: C.O. C.C.A. 14 AD.

This organization has left no equipment,
or vehicles north of Raffenbaffen-Hagenau
Road on the movement to the present area.

L. A. Walker Jr.
Capt. C.E.

Point 1621
24200

DECLASSIFIED
 135017
 AUTHORITY
 BY SP-1 NARA DATE 7/23

"(Troop 94th Cav. Ren. Sq. (Mech)

This organization lost no vehicles or equipment during the move from the Rittershoffen-Hatten area to its present location.

James C Fry
 Capt Cav.

Loeking C-125
 48 oh

James C Fry
 201200

DECLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 7/23

Major Buncella - C.E.T. Peter Parker J.P. Arista - SENT GEDINER
9/1/45

COMPANY "A"
136TH ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE BATTALION
APO 446 U.S. ARMY

21 Jan. 1945

SUBJECT: Equipment Left North Of Pfaffenhofen - Hagenaeu Road.

TO : Commanding Officer, Combat Command "A", 14th Armored
Division, APO 446, U.S. Army.

No vehicles or equipment ~~are~~ of Company "A", 136th Ordnance
Maintenance Battalion have been left north of the Pfaffenhofen -
Hagenaeu area.

B. E. Smith
B. E. SMITH, 1st Lt.
Company Commander

5

Jan #1628
22/12/45

DECLASSIFIED	
135017	
AUTHORITY	DATE
BY 63 NARA	7/23

HEADQUARTERS 62D ARMORED INFANTRY BATTALION
APO 446 U S ARMY

5.11

21 Jan 1945

SUBJECT: Loss of Equipment - Withdrawal Operation 21 Jan 1945

TO : Commanding Officer, CC"A" 14th Armd Div, APO 446 U S Army

1. The following equipment and ammunition was abandoned vicinity
Hohweiller, France:

Trailer, Armd	M-10	- 1
75 Howitzer Amm		- 75 rds

2. Trailer and ammunition was destroyed before being abandoned.

For the Battalion Commander:

Ernest M Gifford
ERNEST M GIFFORD
Capt, INF
S-4

For 7/1/82
221203

DECLASSIFIED
135087
AUTHORITY
BY 63 MARA DATE 7/23

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, COMBAT COMMAND "A"
14TH ARMORED DIVISION, APO 446
U. S. Army

21 January 1945.

SUBJECT: Abandoned Vehicles and Equipment.

TO : G-4, 14th Armored Division, APO 446, U. S. Army.
(Thru: S-4, Combat Command "A", 14th Armored Division.)

1. In compliance with verbal request received this date the following report is submitted:

- a. There were no vehicles or other equipment abandoned by this organization during withdrawal completed this date by CC "A", 14th Armored Division.

Archibald R. Schaffer
ARCHIBALD R. SCHAFER,
1st Lieut., Cav.,
Commanding.

James H. [unclear]
1/28/45
22100

UNCLASSIFIED
735017

AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 7/23

94 Car. Ren. Sy.

To. G-3 -

Jan 21, 1945

Major items of Equipment left behind and Destroyed

1 - M5 Light Tank Destroyed and burned vicinity of Hatten

1 - M5 Light Tank Destroyed vicinity of Surbourg

1 - 3/4 Ton Ambulance Destroyed by burning in town of Hatten

Capt Walter Parker Car.

94 Car Ren. Sy.

Motor Officer

3

1018

Jan 21

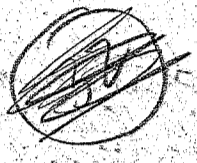
5-0931

22 Jan

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY 63 MARA DATE 7/23

HQS. - 94TH CAV. P. N. SQ. (MECZ)

G-3
14TH ARM'D. DIV.



43

AUTHORITY
BY CJ NARA DATE 1/23

22 JULY 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

	19	47	4-94	TOTAL
KIA	1/11	1/3	1/9	3/23
WIA	8/196	6/59	2/27	13/282
MIA	0/14	1/35	0/1	1/50
TOTAL	6/211	8/97	3/37	17/345

	19	47	A-94	TOTAL
Mod Tr (Complete)	1	16	0	17
I Tr	0	3	2	5
H/T	1	0	0	1
57 AT	3	0	0	3
506, -B, -26	1	0	1	2
300	2	0	1	3

TEXT LOSS

THE

2	MARK IV	ED'd by 19 AIB
1	" "	ED'd by B-47
4	" "	ED'd by C-47

Abstract

1 NO'd by A-47
5 NO'd by C-47

1998

100-443887-1

1998

1 HQ'd by Hq 47
1 HQ'd by E-47
14 HQ'd by C-47

RECEIVED

1 NO'd by E-47
35 NO'd by C-47

KIA	MIA	REPORTED BY
50	60	A-19 AIB
60	110	B-19 AIB
55	100	C-19 AIB
35	40	A-94 CAV
57	?	(Arty Cbn., Capt ALEXANDER)
35	?	Hq Co 47 Rk Bn
150	?	B-47 Rk Bn
256	?	C-47 Rk Bn
678	Total estimated, exclusive of arty	
500	500	Estimate of Maj GREEN

For the Executive Office:

1/2 Martin A. Orange
1/2 Martin A. Orange

1729

UNCLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
BY NARA DATE 7/23

6-4
aes.

EXPENDITURE REP AT
14TH ARMORED DIVISION

JMK

Ammunition Expended from 01 January 1945 to 24 January 1945

30 Cal. Carbine	60,440	105 How. Red Ssk	55
30 Cal. Rifle	186,026	105 How. Ssk WP	2,238
30 Cal. M/G	611,000	105 How. Mort. Frag.	40
45 Cal. SMO	48,050	105 How. TROPS C/R	1,505
50 Cal. M/G	48,570	105 How. Propaganda Shell	216
57 Gun HE	1000	60 Mtr. HE	1,324
57 Gun APC w/F	214	60 Mtr. Illum'g	262
57 Gun Can.	325	60 Mtr. Ssk. WP	610
57 Gun APC	355	81 Mtr. HE Lt.	2,760
75 Gun HE M48	5,796	81 Mtr. HE Hvy	65
75 Gun APC w/Fuse	668	81 Mtr. Ssk WP	1,672
75 Gun APC w/o Fuse	1,092	2" Ssk. Mtr.	254
75 Gun Ssk WP	687	Hand Frag. Gren.	2,136
75 Gun Ssk HC	112	Gren., R., HE AT	116
75 How. HE M54	848	Gren., R Impact	20
75 How. Ssk WP	450	Gren., R., Ssk WP	80
75 How. HE M48	2,430	Ground Signal	50
76 Gun HE M48	5,077	2.36" Rokt Ssk WP	196
76 Gun APC	1,114	2.36" Rokt HE AT	1,134
105 How. HE M48	26,088	Mined AT	3,045
105 How HE M54	9,134		
105 How. HE AT	6		
105 How. Ssk HC	155		

aes

A. B. CHAPMAN, JR.
Capt., Ordnance,
Division Ammunition Officer.

Form # 1739

UNCLASSIFIED
13507
AUTHORITY
BY: JARA DATE: 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 22 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 22 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER

M Noted on Situation Map
S Standard G-4 Distribution
T Information furnished Troops
DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0730		1616	220100	G-3 Rept #21.	
0800		1617		Capt Kelly (Res Comd) was instructed to pick up 6 flame throwers from A-125 and return to TF Herren.	
0930		1618		Memo fr 94 Cav - Maj Items of Eqpmt left behind and destroyed - 1 M5 Light Tank ; 1 m5 Light Tank ; 1 3/4-Ton Amb.	
	0945	1619		Maj McCourt to DOM, ORD & Tns - He will advise them of contents of Par 12, Opns Instr #21, VI Corps (file with G-3 Section).	
1000		1620		CCR tpd (Maj.Owings) - He would like to know what has to be done to get the 19th, in its present location, plugged in on the Elec Power Lines so that they can get water into the building, provide baths, heat and light.	
1000		1621		Wkly Rept recd from Signal.	
1045		1622		Tp fr Corps to the effect that A-136 would have to be moved out of STEINBOURG, recd by Col Seneff.	
1050		1623		Col Seneff advised C/S. (Of previous item)	
		1624		Wkly Rept fr Med.	
		1625	210600	Ammo Sit Rept recd.	To C/S.
1100		1626		C/S to CP - Advised Col Seneff that A-136 could remain in STEINBOURG provided they compressed themselves.	
	1105	1627		Col Seneff called Ord and advised them that A-136 could remain in STEINBOURG provided they used as little space as they possibly could and that he would be around this afternoon to check.	
1200		1628		Eqpmt Loss reports recd from - C-125, c-94, Hq Co-CCA, A-136, Hq - 62.	
1230		1629	20	Ltr, 14 AD (A), re "Forty-Eight Hour Passes in Paris Area".	
1310		1630		Maj Biasella (S-4, CCA) tpd - 48th got all veh out except a 10-T wrecker (Crew & veh missing).	
1330		1631		Capt Kelly of Res Comd tpd - Doesn't have transportation for the flamethrowers and TF Herren is a long way off.	
	1330	1632		G-4 Daily Memo published & distributed.	
	1420	1633		A-84 cleared with 45 Div G-4. (Lt Reuler).	
1445		1634	190600	Ammo Sit Report ret'd by C/S.	
	1445	1635		C-84 cleared with 79 Div G-4. (Lt Reuler).	
1500		1636		CCB Tns at REUTENBURG; Hq at FURCHHAUSEN (Lt Reuler).	
1725		1637		Col Morrison (Engrs) tpd - re elec current for 19th - 'They should just tap onto any juice they can find.	
1600		1638		Wkly rept recd from DOM.	

735017

THORITY

CHAD: 1975

FROM : 0001A 22 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

M Noted on Situation Map

S Standard G-4 Distribution

-T Information furnished Troops

DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TO . 2400A 22 Jan 45 (Sheet2)

(Date & Hour)

DETTWILLER

PLACE:

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1815		1638 1639	200600	Ammo Sit Report.	To C/S
		1640		Msg fr C-84 - "Station located in school on HAUPTSTRASSE in ZEHNACKER Q578208 Sheet 87, 1:200,000 STRASBOUR-BASSEL".	
1900		1641		Msg recd from CO 84 - "A Co, 84th Med Bn Armd (Div Holding Station) Located at a Schoolhouse Rue Du Temple No 5 LIXHEIM, FRANCE (Q56431951).	
CORRECTION					
1550		1642		Maj McCourt to CP.	
2000		1643		Msg fr Div Arty thru G-3 - "Div Arty has new mission of reinforcing 36th Inf Div. CP to be at HOCHFELDEN.	
	2100	1644	22	G-4 Weekly Report to VI Corps & 7 A.	
2120	2120	1645		G-1 advised Col Seneff that 15 trucks would be required to haul replacements tomorrow - to report to the AG at PHALSBOURG 1100 tomorrow.	
	2130	1646		Mr. Hennige of CCB told by Maj McCourt to furnish 5 trucks for above mission and given instructions. Capt Kelly of Res Comd also notified. Sgt Harper of CCA (S-3) also notified.	
2145		1647			
2145		1648	18	Memo, VI Corps "RADIO SECURITY"	
	2030	1649		List of Eqpmt lost on withdrawal to C/S together with veh stat rept.	
	2145	1650		Tank Status Report to C/S.	
2230		1651	22	Adm Instr #1, VI Corps.	
22					

AND DECLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA: DATE 1/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

(1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.

(2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.

(3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.

(4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.

(5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.

(6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

(7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.

2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.

3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.

4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.

5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 522 DATE 22 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 22 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3.	DRAWING UNIT	14th A B	10130	10130
4.	ATTACHED UNITS	French	2	2
5.		German	22	22
	VI Corps		22	22
	Air Support		22	22
	107th Signal		5	5
	Electricals		5	5
	7th Army Engineers		22	22
	Red Cross		2	2
	2nd AAA		457	457
	2nd Cml Bn		182	182
6.		TOTAL		10962

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8.	U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9.	U. S. Army	10537
10.	U. S. Army Additional (5)	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF	
12.	French Military	2
13.	U. S. Civilians (includes AHC, correspondents, etc.)	2
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6)	
15.	Native Civilian (7)	
16.	Prisoners of War	
17.	Others Authorized (explain)	
	TOTAL RATIONS	10597

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	K	C	K	TOTAL	B	K	C	K	TOTAL
8345	14444	4117		27406	10418	520		24	10962

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl. #1

SECRET
- 1 -
(over)

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

#7
G-4

SECRET

Auth: 22 Jan 5
Init:
Date: 22 Jan 5

No. 45

HEADQUARTERS 11TH AIRBORNE DIVISION
G-4 DAILY MAIL

OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF OF STAFF

Line No.

Date: 22 Jan 5. Time: 11:00 AM
Ref: 1/200,000, Sheet 62 & 67

1. DIV OF FORWARD DEFINITION
2. DIV OF REAR DEFINITION
3. DEFINITION
4. DEFINITION
5. DEFINITION
6. DEFINITION
7. DEFINITION
8. DEFINITION
9. DEFINITION
10. DEFINITION
11. DEFINITION
12. DEFINITION
13. DEFINITION
14. DEFINITION
15. DEFINITION
16. DEFINITION
17. DEFINITION
18. DEFINITION
19. DEFINITION
20. DEFINITION
21. DEFINITION

1632

UNCLASSIFIED
73507
AUTHORITY
BY LARA DATE 7/23

Line No.

SECRET

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 21. MEDICAL (Cont'd) - C CO | Supports CCA - ZENNAUER |
| 22. SUPPLY | PHALSBURG |
| 23. C. C. S. | DIV G- |
| 24. TRAINS | Released |
| 25. PW CAGE | DEITWILLER |
| 26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT | DEITWILLER |
| 27. DIV REAR BOUNDARY | WASSELONNE (Excl), WASSERLOU (Excl),
SAVERNE (Excl), PHALSBURG
(Excl), LUXEM (Inclusive), RAUWILLER (Incl). |
| 28. LIGHT LINE | Forward of Div Rear Boundary - Blackout
Lights only. Rear of Div Rear Boundary -
As directed by Corps MP's. (CLASH BAC) |
| 29. ENGR S-4 | DEUSCHENHEIM |
| 30. CP - CCA | WILWASHHEIM |
| 31. CCB | REUTENBURG |
| 32. REE COLD WOLSENHEIM | REUTENBURG |
| 33. TMS HQ | PHALSBURG |
| 34. VI CORPS DEITWILLER | DEITWILLER |
| 35. DIV ARTY MINVERSHEIM | MINVERSHEIM |

Traveling Locks. Tank-mounted. Many tank-mounted .7mm, 75mm and 76mm guns have been found in the Division with excessive play in elevating and traversing mechanisms. This is caused by driving tanks with traveling locks unlocked. Wear in these parts affects aiming and will eventually necessitate replacement of parts.

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

Col., G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

SECRET

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529 DATE 22 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 22 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength(2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3. DRAWING UNIT :	14th A B	6th Army Group	10489	10489
4. ATTACHED UNITS :	French	# # #	2	2
	Siam	# # #	32	32
	F I Corps	# # #	30	30
	Air Support	# # #	22	22
	Electricians	# # #	5	5
	177th Signal	# # #	5	5
	7th Army Divers	# # #	80	80
	Red Cross	# # #	8	8
	30th AAA	# # #	503	503

6. TOTAL 11156

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9. U. S. Army.....	11016
10. U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11. British, Army, Navy, or HAF.....	
12. French Military.....	2
13. U. S. Civilians(includes AMC, correspondents, etc.).....	5
14. Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15. Native Civilian (7).....	
16. Prisoners of War.....	
17. Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS 11026

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
8510	14348	4141	27239		11146	10	150	80	11386

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

Extra rations for reserve
60 "K" 150 "D"

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 1 -
(over)

292210

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

DECLASSIFIED
 735617
 AUTHORITY
 BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

22 January 1945

AMMO NOTES FOR NEXT BRIEFING.

Ammunition reports show that the Division is short the following ammunition. All units should make every effort to reconstitute basic loads immediately:

150,000 rds	30 Cal Carbine
500,000 "	30 Cal Machine Gun
250,000 "	45 Cal Sub-Mac h-Gun
1,000 "	37mm
7,700 "	57mm
2,000 "	75mm - APC
800 "	2" smoke mortar
500 "	60mm mortar
250 "	60mm smoke, WP
1,600 "	Mines, Anti-Tank
10,000	Hand Grenades
1,000	Rockets, Bazooka.

SENEFF, G-4.

Briefing 23 Jan 45
7301

DECLASSIFIED
13507
AUTHORITY
BY LJA NARA DATE 7/23

22 Jan 45

Important - } Call to
do not destroy } Mr
T/HPC } attention

DECLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

To C/S - GPS
64
231110
5 JMV
AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location

From 210600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 220600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST XX REPORT X Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST XX REPORT X Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259		5000	1798611	76 Gun A PC	2424			2981
50 Cal M/G	5480900		19000	4911653	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	349587		5000	545354	76 Gun HE M48	3030			3060
50 Cal M/G	651655		7000	726766	105 How HE M48		1200	385	9731
45 Cal SMG	1843250		1800	1585477	105 How HE M54			548	6360
37 HE	9180			8658	Cncrt Prog 14481 Fuzed Rds				335
37 APC	7286			7537	T80E6 Fuzed Rds			56	628
37 Can	1824			1888	105 How HE AT	326			646
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How Smk HC	817			1179
57 APC	3160		50	2407	105 How Smk Red				250 -
75 Gun HE M48	8960			8384	105 How Smk WP	817	200	100	1641
75 Gun APCW/oF				4830	T-105 Fuzes				1102
75 Gun APC w/F	7168			1210	Propaganda Shells				-0-
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1087	75-Sec. Delay Fuzes				75
Fuzes for Above				1087	2" Smk Mortar	2655			1764
75 Gun Smk HC	896			667	60 Mtr HE	4718		100	4340
75 How HE M48	2014			1648	60 Mtr Illum'g	172			601
75 How Smk WP	402			435	60 Mtr Smk WP	501		20	220
75 How HE M54	1400			2499	81 Mtr HE Lt				2406
75 How HE AT	201			181	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			717

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

(Signature)

DECLASSIFIED

1350187

AUTHORITY
BY: J. NARA DATE: 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

23 1112

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

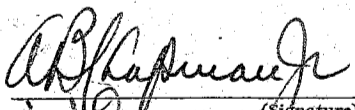
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location _____

From _____ To _____
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines AT	Load				Smk				
	5128			3548	Pots				33
Mines A-P					76 Gun				
M2				208	w/ Cncrt Prcg Fuze				32
Mines A-P									
M3				40					
Gren., Hd Frag	34374		400	24386					
Gren., R									
HE AT	615			1621					
Gren., R									
Impact				630					
Gren., R									
Smk WP				844					
Gren., R									
Crtrdge				165					
Gren., Carbine									
Crtrdge				12783					
Gren.									
Adapter				626					
Flare									
Trip M48				187					
Flare									
Trip M49				311					
Ground									
Signal	4545			5193					
2.36" Rckt									
Smk WP				198					
2.36" Rcktt									
HE AT	7816		93	6022					
G ren.,									
WP			73	3347					
Gren.,									
Inc.				2493					
Gren.,									
HC				1786					
Gren.,									
Clrd Smk				2697					
81 Mtr									
Smk WP				2638					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.


A. B. CHAPMAN, JR. (Signature)

Capt. Qrd. Dept.
Division Ammunition Officer

★ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 O - 40001

UNCLASSIFIED
1350187
AUTHORITY
DATE 1/23

To C/S

G-4

ML

CONFIDENTIAL

G-4 WEEKLY REPORT

22 January 1945

Unit Reporting: 14th Armored Division.

Location: BETTWILLER.

Report from: 0001 Sunday, 14 Jan 1945, to 2400 Saturday, 20 Jan 1945.

1. STATUS OF SUPPLY.

a. Class I.

Authorized strength of unit: 10,781

Strength at time of this report: 9,253

Rations on hand, not including current day's rations: 3 days.

Ration loss for report period:

Battle loss: 1900

Pilferage : None

Other : None

b. Class II (QM), (ORD), (ENG), (SIG), (MED), etc.

(1) Losses of MATERIAL STATUS REPORT items due to enemy action:

(ENGINEER

(a) Extinguisher, fire, 10 lb., carbon dioxide 10

ORDNANCE

X (a)	Truck, 1/2-ton 4x4, C & R	3
X (b)	Truck, 3/4-ton 4x4, (amb)	1
X (c)	Truck, 2 1/2-ton, 6x6, cargo	1
X (d)	Tank, light, M5	8
X (e)	Car, armored, light, M8	1
X (f)	Tank, medium, M4A3, 75mm gun	15
X (g)	Tank, medium, M4A3, 76mm gun	3
X (h)	Carriage, motor, 75mm howitzer, M8	1
X (i)	Trailer, ammunition, M10	1

SIGNAL

X (a)	Radio Receiver BG-603	1
(b)	Handset, TS-13	10
X (c)	Radio Set SCR-300	11
X (d)	Radio Set SCR-510	2
X (e)	Radio Set SCR-528 (12v)	1

CONFIDENTIAL

Print 16.44

DECLASSIFIED
135047
AUTHORITY
BY 13 NARA DATE 7/23

CONFIDENTIAL

Weekly G-4 Report 14 Armd Div
14-20 Jan 45

(1) Losses due to enemy action (cont):

X (f)	Radio Set SCR-528 (24v)	1
(g)	Maintenance Equipment ME-13	1
(h)	Maintenance Equipment ME-73	1
(i)	Maintenance Equipment ME-40	1
(j)	Maintenance Kit ME-53	1
(k)	Maintenance Equipment ME-67	1
(l)	Case CS-79	3
(m)	Test Set I-56	1
(n)	Plate Supply Unit PE-97	2
(o)	Handset TS-10	8
X (p)	Telephone EE-2-A	33
X (q)	Switchboard SB-72	1
(r)	Axle RL-27	2
(s)	Reel Unit RL-31	1
(t)	Tool Equipment TE-41	3

(2) Losses of MATERIAL STATUS REPORT items due to normal wear and tear:

ORDNANCE

(a)	Tank, light, M5	1
(b)	Tank, medium, M4A3, 76mm gun	1
(c)	Truck, 2½-ton, 6x6, cargo	1
(d)	Car, half-track, M2	1

(3) Shortages of major items on MATERIAL IN HANDS OF TROOPS REPORT which cannot be filled at local Army dumps:

ENGINEER

(a)	Trailer, utility, 2½-ton, 2-wheel pole type	1
(b)	Extinguisher, fire, 10 lb, carbon dioxide	20
(c)	Generator set, portable, GED, skid mtd 1½-ton	5 (Short on initial issue)

ORDNANCE

(a)	Tank, light, M5	11
(b)	Tank, medium, M4A3, 76mm gun	24
(c)	Truck, ¼-ton 4x4, G & R	14

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
7350157
AUTHORITY
DATE 1/23

CONFIDENTIAL

Weekly G-4 Report 14 Armd Div
14-20 Jan 45

(3) Shortages that cannot be filled at local Army dumps (cont):

(d) Truck, 3/4-ton 4x4, ambulance	1
(e) Truck, 2 1/2-ton 6x6 cargo	4
(f) Truck, 2 1/2-ton 6x6, dump	3
(g) Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel, cargo	2
(h) Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel, cargo	1
(i) Carrier, personnel halftrack	7
(j) Car, armored, light, M3	1
(k) Watch, wrist, 7-9-jewel	62
(l) Binocular, M3, M13, M16	116
(m) Finder, range, M7	16
(n) Watch, pocket, 17-jewel	11
(o) Watch, wrist, 17-jewel	102
(p) Finder, range, M9A1	3

SIGNAL

(a) Radio Set AN/VRC-3	26
(b) Radio Set SCR-300	15
(c) Radio Set SCR-536	66

c. Class III.

- (1) Total unit capacity of gasoline in 5-gallon drums (empty and full): 68,525 gallons.
- (2) Total capacity in drums, tank trucks and other containers: None.

2. STATUS OF TRANSPORTATION.

	<u>T/O & E</u>	<u>Spec Auth</u>	<u>On Hand</u>	<u>Serviceable</u>
a. Combat Vehicles	861	0	817	817
b. Cargo Vehicles				
(1) Truck, 2 1/2-ton 6x6 cargo	424	0	420	420
(2) Truck, 2 1/2-ton 6x6 cargo SWB	2	0	2	2
(3) Truck, 1 1/2-ton 6x6 SWB	0	0	0	0
(4) Truck, 1 1/2-ton wpns carr	0	0	0	0
(5) Truck, 3/4-ton wpns carr	86	16	102	102
(6) Truck, 4-ton 6x6	3	4	7	7
(7) Truck 1/2-ton 4x4	473	6	470	470

3. CAPTURED MATERIEL. None attached here.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

735017

AUTHORITY

EX-114 NARA DATE 1/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

G-4 Weekly Report 14 Armd Div
14-20 Jan 45

4. NUMBER OF PRISONERS CAPTURED

Prisoners captured during report period: 55

5. NUMBER OF CASUALTIES (Own Troops)

- a. Killed: 33
- b. Wounded: 257
- c. Missing: 135
- d. Sick: 199

Replacements received: 101

6. DISTANCE IN MILES BY ROAD FROM CP OF UNIT TO:

- a. Class I Supply Point - SAVERNE - 4 miles
- b. Class III Supply Point - OTTERSWILLER - 5 miles
- c. Class II & IV Supply Points: CM - EPINAL - 80 miles
ENGR - SAVERNE - 4 miles

GEORGE P. SENEFF,
Lt. Col., G. S. C.,
A. C. of S., G-4.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNCLASSIFIED
 135017
 AUTHORITY
 BY J. WARA DATE 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 23 Jan 45
 (Date & Hour)
 TO : 2400A 23 Jan 45
 (Date & Hour)
 PLACE: DETTWILLER

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME IN	SER. OUT	SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1652 0730		1652	230100	G-3 Report #22.	
	0810	1653		Lt Reuler to QM (Div) - To advise him of redistribution of Parka-hood coats as follows - Each F.A. Bn - 30 each; Each Inf Bn - 37 (38 to 19th Inf).	
	0830	1654		Mesg to CO - 136, 84 and Tns - Bn Commanders will attend Briefing today - given to Lt Hancock (Tns In O) who will deliver to all concerned.	
0930		1655		Ltr, 94th, requesting 105 How in lieu of 75, &/Ind, disapproving.	5th
0945		1656		Capt Bachman (G-1) to CP - Estimated 200-225 replms coming % in today equipped with 03 rifles w/o slings.	
1030		1657		Msgs recd fr CO, 84th (1) Hq & Hq Co, 84th Med Bn Armd located at the Forestry Bureau Building on Route de Saverne, PHALSBOURG, France (Q6519) - House has no number. (2) "B" Co 84th Med Bn Armd located at MARMOUTIER on Rue Des Echole France (Q739102).	
1040		1658		Lt Reuler to CP.	
<u>CORRECTION</u>	0900	1659		Col Seneff to LIXENHEIM.	
0930		1660		Capt Chapman to CP - Advised that, if he has to move from his present location, he will go to the old restaurant.	
1030		1661		Maj England of 48 Tk to CP - He inquired about HV XXXX 76mm; windshields for Peeps. He advised that the TE-8 Tank was better on ice than the M4A3; he checked on Ord & QM materials also.	
1110		1662	220600	Ammo Sit Report.	To C/S.
(Re Item 1658-Above)				Locations of QM Off, QM Cl II, QM Kitchen, ARC (2 places), QM Trk Bldg, GRO & MP, B-84 to VI Corps (advised by Lt Reuler) and entered by them.	
1155		1663		Capt Everrs (G-4, VI Corps) to CP to coordinate billets between 14th & 79th Divs on the movement of CCB; he will accompany our billeting O.	
1200		1663a		Col Seneff to CP.	
1310		1664		Capt Ellmore (Ord) to CP - Col Stone (Surg) to CP Both advised of CCB move; they will establish Liaison.	
	1300	1665		Left CP to make arrangements for bivouac of CC moving out.	
	1330	1666		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to Briefing - G-4 DM Distributed.	
1350		1667	19	Ltr, 7 A, AG 371.2-S, Subj: "Signal Security".	
1400		1668	20	Ltr (Adressed to FO, 14 AD, Cp Campbell, Ky), fr the Tenn Central Ry Co, re storage charges at San Antonio, Texas, Camp Polk, La & Camp Chaffee, Ark accruing at Carthage Jct, Tenn.	
		1669	20	Wkly Directive #3, 7 A.	
		1670	19	Ltr, 7 A, AG 311 - S, Subj: "Signals Dispatch Service."	

DECLASSIFIED
735017

AUTHORITY: JENARA DATE: 1/23

FROM : 0001A 23 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 23 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1500		1671		Recd copies of Plan 1, 2, & 3 fr G-3. (File #29)	
1525		1672	15	Immediate Report #28 (Combat Observations), ETOUSA.	
1525		1673	17	Immediate Report #30 (Combat Observations), ETOUSA.	
CORRECTION					
1255		1674		Maj Harper, G-4 VI Corps, tpd re tank losses. Lt Reuler gave him information as contained in yesterday's Tank Status Report (See Journal).	
1650		1675		Div Surg to CP - Conf on procedure of moving med cos.	
1650		1676		Daily Shop Status Report recd. wood	To C/S.
1835		1677		Maj Harper - Red/4 tpd - The tanks of ours that are moving tonight (he has been advised) are having considerable trouble over the roads around the town next to the big town east of us - Could our engineers try to get some sand on the roads.	
1900		1678		(Lt Reuler to CP - (Capt Evers made a reconnaissance of towns. Found very little space. Billetting parties arrived in MOMMENHEIM at 1430 and were assigned certain areas in which to make a rens. Hq Co CCB selected WITTERSHEIM, 68th selected in BATZENDORF and may expand to WINTERHOUSE, IF possible; 25 selected HUTTENDORF and hope to get their whole battalion in one town.	
1915		1679		Maj McCourt advised Engineers	
1945		1680		Msg fr CCB via G-3 "CCB's CP opened WINTERHOUSE (Q9721) at 1930."	
2000		1681		Mr. Hennige to CP - CCB Tns at LUPSTEIN & WITTERSHEIM. Reports CCB CP WITTERSHEIM, 25th Huttendorf, B-125 at WAHLENHEIM, 68 at BATZENDORF.	
2000		1681		Wkly rept (Info copy) from the 398th AAA.	
		1682		Correction on message indicated in Item 1680 - "CP CCB located WITTERSHEIM (Q9420).	
		1683	21	Bull No. 108, 7 A.	
2130		1684	230600	Amm Sit Rept.	
2210		1685	22 Jan	Info copy QM daily telegram.	
2210		1686	24 Jan	" " " " "	

UNCLASSIFIED
135047
AUTHORITY
BY L J NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

To C/S
AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

64
Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location

From 220600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 230600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST X-REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST X-REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259			1788611	76 Gun APC	2424			2981
30 Cal M/G	5480900			4911655	76 Gun S mk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	549587			545354	76 Gun HE M48	3030			3060
50 cal M/G	651655			726766	105 How HE M48			36	9695
45 Cal SMG	1843250			1585477	105 How HE M54	14481		25	6535
37 HE	9180			8658	105 Cnctre Prog Fuzed Rds				335
37 APC	7286			7537	T80E6 Fuzed Rds				628
37 Can.	1824			1888	105 How HE AT	326			646
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How Smk HC	817			1179
57na PC	3150			2407	105 How Smk Red				250
75 Gun HE M48	8960			8384	105 How Smk WP	817	300	20	1921
75 Gun APC w/oF				4830	T-105 Fuzes				1102
75 Gun APC w/F	7168			1210	Propaganda Shells				-0-
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1087	75 Sec. Delay Fuze				75
Fuze for Above				1087	2" Smk Mortar	2655			1764
75 Gun Smk HC	896			667	60 Mtr HE	4718			4340
75 How HE M48	2014			1649	60 Mtr Illum'g	172			601
75 How Smk WP	402			435	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			220
75 How HE M54	1400			2489	81 Mtr HE Lt				2406
75 How HE AT	201			181	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			717
					81 Mtr Smk WP				2638

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

(Signature)

232130

UNCLASSIFIED
135077
AUTHORITY
BY C. J. MARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location

From

(Date and hour)

To

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines	Load				76 Gun w/				
AT	5128			35482	Crnt Prcg Fuzes				32
Mines A-P									
M2				208					
Mines A-P									
M3				40					
Gren., Hd									
Frag.	34374			24386					
Gren., R									
HE AT	615			1621					
Gren., R									
Impact				630					
Gren., R									
Smk WP				844					
Gren., R									
Crtrdge				165					
Gren., R									
Carbine crtrdge				12783					
Grenade									
Adapter				626					
Flare									
Trip M48				187					
Flare									
Trip M49				311					
Ground									
Signal	4545			5193					
2.36" Rckt									
Smk WP				198					
2.36" Rckt									
HE AT	7816			6022					
Gren.,									
WP				3347					
Gren.,									
HC				1786					
Gren.,									
Inc.				2493					
Gren.,									
Clrd Smk				2697					
Smk Pots									
				36					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942 O-3901

A. B. Chapman, Jr.
(Signature)
A. B. CHAPMAN, JR.
Capt. Ord.
Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED
 7350A7

 AUTHORITY
 BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001 24 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

M Noted on Situation Map

S Standard G-4 Distribution

T Information furnished Troops

DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TO : 2400 24 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0730		1687	240100	G-3 Report #23.	
0745		1688		Tel call fr Mr. Schuttenberg of 136 - He advised that support has been changed, as follows - Foam (501) will be supported by Co B; Formosa (499) will be supported by Co. C.	
0850		1689		C/S to CP - Told Maj McCourt that an OI just came out from VI Corps to the effect that all service elements, except those absolutely necessary, will have to be moved to the other side of the mountains.	
0900		1690		CWS telephoned - Chemical now drawn from ASP 419.	
0900		1691		Col Megica to CP - Informed of info in Jour Item No. 1689. Col Megica stated that he thought it necessary that he remain on this side of the mountains. Col Seneff advised him to make necessary arrangements for a move on the double and suggested that he plan to use the two passes other than the SAVERNE one.	
	0920	1692		Lt Hancock, Tns Ln O advised of VI Corps OI (See Jour Item No. 1689) by Col Seneff and that plans should be prepared for immed evacuation on any one of the 3 roads leading over the mountains.	
0930		1693		Maj Dolan to CP - Adv by Maj McCourt of VI Corps OI (See Jour Item No. 1689). Conferred about reconciling figures ontank losses	
	0950	1694		Col Seneff to VI Corps.	
1015		1695		Maj Dolan informed Maj McCourt that batteries for "BAZOOKAS" are signal supply items (for replacement). Maj McCourt tpd Div Sig and they adv him that it was Battery BA42.	
1045		1696		SOI eff 0101A 25 Jan 45 recd.	
1110		1697		Maj Wilson (Hq Comdt) tpd re light line discrepancy.	
1120		1698		Lt Wax to CP re lime for 25th. Maj McCourt tpd 125 Exec O who said he would straighten the matter out; also, that they had a reqn in for more lime at present.	
1145		1699		Tp fr G-4 79th Div - Spoke to Maj McCourt and wanted to know if they could borrow some German Bazookas from us. They had heard that we had 300 of them.	
1200		1700		Col Seneff to CP.	
1230		1700a		Capt Chapman to CP-Would like to know M No of gun with brake.	
1255		1701	231800	VI Corps Combat Tr List.	
	1300	1702		Maj McCourt tpd Capt Chapman (DAO) and advised hi that the gun with the muzzle brake (See Item 1700a) is the M1A2, 76mm.	
1300		1703		Col Miles (G-4, VI Corps) tpd - He adv Maj McCourt that all our tanks have been released from school. Maj McCourt gave him our tank status as of yesterday.	
	1305	1704		Maj McCourt tpd 79th and advised them that all the Bazookas had been shot up.	

UNCLASSIFIED
1350157
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 24 Jan 45 (Wed)
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 24 Jan 45 (Sheet 2)
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER

M Noted on Situation Map
S Standard G-4 Distribution
T Information furnished Troops
DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
	1330	1705		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to Briefing - G-4 DM distrib.	5
1330		1706	17	Ltr, MP, requesting 4 gasoline lanterns for use at PW collecting point.	
1330		1707		Div Arty at MINVERSHEIM - As advised by In Section.	
1340		1708		Maj White (AG) tpd - checke onforms 32 & 33 - Div has recd 3,000; 500 went to each Inf, 1,000 to the 136, and the bal to Tns. He is sending up some copies to G-4. We had a regn in and it has probably been back ordered but he will check to make sure, and if not, will requ 12,000 more. All the T/O ' E's Army has recd are advance copies only which are sent by air mail. It will be at least 6 or 8 weeks before normal distribution. A is furnishing Maj White a list of all T/O ' E's published since we left Campbell from which he will make up a new regn. In any event it will be 6 or 8 weeks, at the earliest, before we can get any.	
1415		1709		Ltr, 7 A, AG 400.192 - O, Subj: "Materiel in Hands of Troops Report." (Heading Col 4 of Ord Matl in Hands of Trs & Loss Rept will be changed from "Total serviceable on Hand" to read, "Total on Hand".	
	1415	1710		Sgt Pottle obtained latest tank status report from the 3 tank bns by telephone.	
1420		1711		Capt Rodack of the 48th to CP - Requested 2 field ranges and 4 unit burners. Maj McCourt called Col Miles, G-4, who will look into the matter.	
1425		1712		Maj from Civil Affairs to CP - he advised that he had procured 19 rolls of foreign-made twine, for use in lieu of laces for shoe pacs.	
1430		1713		Capt Ryan (QM), being present, was advised of journal Items Nos. 1711 and 1712.	
CORRECTION					
1300	0845	1714		Mr. Calvert to TF Herren CP - Delvd 6 potable flame throwers. Recd a receipt from the Cml Warfare O - ret'd to CP. (Receipt attached.	
	1435	1715		Maj McCourt tpd Col Miles (G-4 VI Corps) and advised him of correct tank status and expld discrepancy due to tanks in field arty.	
1455		1716		DAO tpd and adv Maj McCourt that they don't know when they will be able to get 76 HV & Illuminating, or 76 smoke over here.	
	1515	1717		Tank Status Report to C/S.	
1515		1718		Maj White (AG) to CP - Conf with Col Seneff & Maj McCourt re acquisition of blank forms and T/O & E's.	
	1530				
	1545	1719		Col Seneff to Sig O.	
	1530	1720		Maj McCourt to DQM, Train Hq, 125.	
1550		1721		Col Seneff to CP.	

UNCLASSIFIED
 135047
 AUTHORITY
 BY 63 JNARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 24 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 24 Jan 45 (Sheet 3)

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER.

M Noted on Situation Map
 S Standard G-4 Distribution
 T Information furnished Troops
 DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1550		1722	240600	Daily Shop Status Report.	To C/S.
1645		1723		Civil Affairs O to CP - Requested gasoline of Col Seneff for French trucks and cars to haul refugees back. Col Seneff contacted Col Chadwick (DQM) who said he would make 8 trucks available to CAO.	
1700		1724		C/S to CP - Gave Col Seneff information submitted by CCR in the form of a HATTEN "COST SHEET". Copies made and sent out for delivery to CCA, B, 94 & 125 with instructions for them to have same into G-4 by 0900 tomorrow morning, in relation to last opn.	
1730		1725		Col Stephens (G-1) to CP re problem of Hq Co mess. Col Seneff explained mechanics of drawing rations.	
2000		1726	22	Ord Insp Repts recd.	To C/S.
		1727	9	Chg #3, Hq ETOUSA, on ETO-SOP #26 - BURIALS & EFFECTS.	
		1728	7	Cir #1, ETOUSA.	
		1729	21	Cir #5, Hq 7 A.	
		1730		Form No. 32 recd with note thereon - "10,000 req this month".	
		1731	21	Adm Instr #4 (6 copies recd for distrib)	
2135		1732	230600	Ammunition Situation Report.	
2400		1733		Daily Stat Sup Repts.	

UNCLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
BY 13 NARS DATE 1/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529

DATE 24 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 24 Jan 1945

3.	Unit	Major	Morning	Rations
4.	Designation	Command (1)	Report	Requested
5.	ATTACHED UNITS :		Strength (2)	Estimated
	14th A B	6th Army Group	10710	10710
	French	" " "	2	2
	51st	" " "	32	32
	V.I. Corps	" " "	24	24
	Air Support	" " "	22	22
	Electricians	" " "	5	5
	177th Signal	" " "	8	8
	7th Army Drivers	" " "	80	80
	Red Cross	" " "	8	8
	595th AAA	" " "	504	504

6. TOTAL 11405

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8.	U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9.	U. S. Army.....	10966
10.	U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12.	French Military.....	2
13.	U. S. Civilians (includes AHC, correspondents, etc.).....	8
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & mess Attendants (6).....	
15.	Native Civilian (7).....	
16.	Prisoners of War.....	
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS 10976

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	IX	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
	9107	14342	4203	27952	11305	100	32	120	11557

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

Reserve Rations
32 "C" 120 "K"

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl. #1

SECRET
- 1 -
(over)

232210

Jan 24/45

UNCLASSIFIED

135017

AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 1/23SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

(1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.

(2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.

(3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.

(4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.

(5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.

(6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

(7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.

2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.

3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.

4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.

5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 2 -

DECLASSIFIED

1350157

AUTHORITY
BY J. J. JARA DATE 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location _____

From 230600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 240600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BASIC BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BASIC BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259			1786311	76 Gun APC	2424			2981
30 Cal M/G	5480900	15000		4911655	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	349587			545354	76 Gun HE M48	3030			3060
50 Cal M/G	651655			726766	105 How HE M48		600	176	10099
45 SMG	1845250			1600477	105 How HE M54			628	5707
37 HE	9180			8658	Cncrt Prog Fuze Rds	14481			335
37 APC	7286			7537	T80E6 Fuze Rds				628
37 Can	1824			1888	105 How HE AT	326			646
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How Smk HC	817			1170
57 APC	3150			2407	105 How Smk Red				230
75 Gun					105 How Smk WP	817		27	1894
HE M48	8960	120		8504	T-105 Fuzes				1102
75 Gun APC w/oF				4830	Propaganda Shells				-0-
75 Gun APC w/F	7168		6	1204	75 Sec. Delay Fuze				75
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1087	2" Smk Mortar	2655			1764
Fuze for Above				1087	60 Mtr HE	4718			4340
75 Gun Smk HC	896			667	60 Mtr Illum'g	172			601
75 How					60 Mtr Smk WP	501			220
HE M48	2014			1649	81 Mtr HE Lt				2406
75 How					81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			717
Smk WP	402			435	81 Mtr Smk WP				2638
75 How									
HE M54	1400			2489					
75 How									
HE AT	201			181					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

(Signature)

UNCLASSIFIED
73507
AUTHORITY
BY NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location

From

(Date and hour)

To

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT Basic Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines AT	5128			3548	76 Gun w/ Cncrt Prcg Fuze				32
Mines A-P M2				208					
Mines A-P M3				40					
Gren., Hd Frag	34374			24386					
Gren., R HE AT	615			1621					
Gren., R Impact				630					
Gren., R Smk WP				844					
Gren., R Cntrdgc				165					
Gren., Carb Cntrdgc				12783					
Grenade A dapter				626					
Flare Trip M48				187					
Flare Trip M49				311					
Ground Signal	4545			5193					
2.36" Rckt Smk WP				198					
2.36" Rckt HE AT	7816			6022					
Gren., WP				3347					
Gren., HC				1786					
Gren., Inc				2493					
Gren., Clrd Smk				2688					
Smk Pots				36					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942 O - 48401-1

A. B. CHAPMAN, JR. (Signature)
Capt. Grd
Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

#6
G-4

S E C R E T

Auth: 10 14 10
Init: 11 11
Date: 24 Jan 45

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION
G-4 DAILY MEMO

No. 45

General

Date: 24 Jan 45. Time: 1200
Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

Line No.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. DIV CP FORWARD | DETTWILLER | |
| 2. DIV CP REAR | PHALSBOURG | |
| 3. QM - CLASS I | DQM | |
| 4. CLASS II | DQM | |
| 5. CLASS III | OTTERSWEILLER | |
| 6. DIV QM | MARMOUTIER | |
| 7. RATION TRUCKS | DQM: 1200 | |
| 8. <u>ORD BN</u> - HQ CO | SAVERNE |) Support - 499 to C Co,
501 to B Co. |
| 9. A CO | STEINBOURG | |
| 10. B CO | SAVERNE | |
| 11. C CO | SAVERNE | |
| 12. D CO | DETTWILLER | |
| 13. ASP | #421 - DETTWILLER
#419 - HEMING (Chemical Ammo only) | |
| 14. <u>SIGNAL</u> - REPAIR | A-136, B-136, C-136 | |
| 15. SUPPLY | PHALSBOURG | |
| 16. <u>ENGR</u> - CLASS II & IV | SAVERNE | |
| 17. DIV WATER POINT | LANDERSHEIM
Corps WP - DETTWILLER | |
| 18. <u>MEDICAL</u> - BN HQ CO | PHALSBOURG | |
| 19. A CO | General Support - LIXHEIM | |
| 20. B CO | Supports CCB, CCR, Div Tps - MARMOUTIER | |

S E C R E T
-1-

from item #1705

DECLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

Line No.

S E C R E T

21. MEDICAL (Cont'd) - C CO	Supports CCA - ZEHNACKER
22. SUPPLY	PHALSBOURG
23. M. C. C. S.	DIV CP
24. TRAINS	Released
25. a. PW CAGE	DETTWILLER
b. STRAGGLER COLLECTING	DETTWILLER
26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT	MARMOUTIER
27. DIV REAR BOUNDARY	MARLENHEIM (Exclusive), WASSELLONNE (Excl), MARMOUTIER (Excl), SAVERNE (Excl), PHALS- BOURG (Excl), LIXHEIM (Inclusive), RAUWILLER (Incl).
28. LIGHT LINE	Forward of Div Rear Boundary - Blackout Lights only. Rear of Div Rear Boundary - As directed by Corps MP's.
29. ENGR S-4	SCHWEINHEIM
30. CP - CCA WILWISHEIM	TNS - CCA - Released.
31. CCB WITTERSHEIM	CCB - LUPSTEIN & LITTERSHEIM
32. RES COMD WOLSENHEIM	RES COMD - Released.
33. TNS HQ PHALSBOURG	
34. VI CORPS SAVERNE	
35. DIV ARTY HOCHFELDEN	

Batteries for Rocket Launchers. Replacement batteries (BA-42) for rocket launchers will be drawn from Signal Supply and not from Ordnance.

By command of Brigadier General SMITH:

OFFICIAL:

JAMES P. HILL,
Col., G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

SENTRY

G-4

1 Incl - Annex #1

S E C R E T

DECLASSIFIED
 13567
 AUTHORITY
 BY 13 NARA DATE 7/23

I. "PANTHER" VULNERABLE TO 57MM ANTITANK GUN. Extract from "Battle Experiences" No. 35, Hq ETOU. 14 Jan 45:

"Test firing has proved that the Mark V (Panther) tank is vulnerable to the 57mm antitank gun using armor piercing ammunition. This gun, firing from various ranges up to 500 yards and from various angles, broke the tracks and penetrated the turret and hull (except frontal armor). All penetrations, except of the turret, resulted in setting the tank on fire."--CO, 776th TD Bn."

II. USE OF SHOE DUBBING AND IMPREGNITE. Extract from letter, Hq ETOUSA, file AG 400.258 Pub G-D, 21 Dec 44:

"1. The construction of service shoes of all types, parachute jumper boots, and combat boots does not permit them to be completely waterproof when subjected to continuous use in water and mud. However, longer life, greater comfort, and increased resistance to the penetration of water can be secured by following these instructions.

"2. The best results can be secured by the use of both dubbing, supplied by the Quartermaster service, and Shoe Impregnite (M-1), supplied by the Chemical Warfare Service. The use of both these products in the treatment of footwear is authorized.

"3. The purpose of Quartermaster dubbing is to make the fibres of the leather water-repellent and pliable without closing the pores. Surface application alone is useless. The dubbing must be forced through the entire thickness of the leather by mild heat. The boot or shoe should be thoroughly dried and the dubbing liberally smeared on the entire surface of the leather, special attention being given to the seam joining the sole and the upper. Application should be made to both the interior and the exterior. The shoe or boot should then be warmed to a temperature of approximately 150°, by suspending it above or near a stove or other source of heat. At no time should the leather get hot enough to cause discomfort when grasped with the bare hands, or the leather will be ruined. As the dubbing is absorbed, more should be applied until three ounces (two small cans) have been completely absorbed by a pair of combat or paratroop boots, or two ounces by a pair of service shoes. No further application is necessary unless the leather becomes hard or lacks pliability.

"4. Impregnite is designed to close the pores of the leather and form a waterproof film on the surface. Boots and shoes, after treatment with dubbing, should be allowed to cool. The Impregnite should then be applied with the fingers to all the outer surfaces, with particular attention being given to the seams. Unlike dubbing, Impregnite must be reapplied every few days or whenever the surface film appears broken. If rubbed in vigorously with the fingers it can be applied to damp footwear.

"5. Impregnite should never be used on shoepacs, as the solvent which it contains has a deteriorating effect on rubber."

R E S T R I C T E D

ANNEX #1 To G-4 Daily Memo
 #45, Hq 14th Armd Div, dated
 24 Jan 45.

FROM : 0001A 25 Jan 45 (Thurs)
(Date & Hour)

M Noted on Situation Map
S Standard G-4 Distribution
-T Information furnished Troops
DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TO : 2400A 25 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0700		1734	25	QM Rat Rept (Info copy).	
		1735	250100	G-3 Report, No. 24.	
0945		1736	24	SOI recd eff as of 0101A 26 Jan 45.	
0945		1737	11	Ltr, VI A Gp, AG 384.5/4 C-0, Subj: "Ground Fire on Friendly Aircraft."	
0945		1738	16	Tng Memo #2, Hq 7 A (AA SL's Employed in Ground Role).	
1000		1739		Capt Chapman (DAO) - Delvd report of Ammo expenditures from 1 to 24 Jan 45.	
1015		1740		CCA Cost Sheet of Last Opn recd.	
1020		1741		Engrs tpd - They have sufficient lime on hand for issue to the Inf, Tank and Rcn Bns. CCA, B & R advised - 1,000 lbs for tank bns; 300 lbs for Inf bns; to pick up at 1300 this afternoon. 94th also advised.	
1040		1742	242400	Loc & Coord of Adm Units, VI Corps.	
	1330	1743		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to Briefing - G-4 DM distrib.	
1345		1744		Capt Garsholes (SSO) tpd - Would like to have 5 long wheelbase, or 8 short wheel base, trucks to haul PX rats tomorrow at 0800. The QM trucks are being used to haul refugees and he would like to know if he can get them from tns.	
<u>CORRECTION</u>					
1030		1745		Msg fr G-3 - "CCA ordered to move 48 vic of LJPSTEIN and *****"	
1510		1746	250600	DAILY SHOP STATUS REPORT dtd 250600 Jan 45	
1430		1747		Col Chadwick to CP - discussed rations, and camouflage cloth, availability of trucks for Special Service.	
1915		1748		Ammo Sit Rept recd.	To-C/S.
1945		1749	20	Cir #4, 7 A.	
2000		1750	26	QM daily rat report (Info copy).	

UNCLASSIFIED

735017

AUTHORITY

DATE 1/23

For G-4 Daily Memo of 25 January 1945

INDIVIDUAL CLOTHING & EQUIPMENT RECORD

The new Individual Clothing & Equipment Record, WD, AGO Form 32, 8 May 1944, is being distributed to some units of the Division. Sufficient copies

for all units are expected within the next few weeks. Units may start transferring individual records to the new form as soon as they desire. A completion date by which time all units must have transferred records to the new form will be published later.

SENEFF, G-4.

UNCLASSIFIED
7350 AT
AUTHORITY
BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

64 **AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT**
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location _____

From 240600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 250600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259			1799007	76 Gun APC	2424	230		3516
30 Cal M/G	5480900	1250		5050624 4217001	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	349587			679144 700010	76 Gun HE M48	3030	350		4543
50 Cal M/G	651655	420		757006	HE M48	}		128	7636
45 Cal SMG	1835250		500	1469826	105 How				
					105 How		750	635	7000
					HE M54				
37 HE	9180	80		8908	Cncrt Progl	14481			940
37 APC	7286			7352	Fuzed Rd	}			
37 Can.	1824			1849	T80E6				
37 AA	7680			7680	Fuzed Rd			3	393
57 APC	3150			2360	105 How				
75 Gun					HE AT	326			648
HE M48	8960			8435	105 How				
75 Gun	} 7168			3558	Smk HC	817			1172
APC w/oF				2078	105 How				272
75 Gun				1666	Smk Red				
APC w/F				1666	105 How			23	1781
75 Gun				1666	Smk WP	817			
S mk WP	896			1666	T-105				1150
Fuze for				1666	Fuzes				18
Above				1666	Propaganda				75
75 Gun				640	Shells				
Smk HC	896			1227	75-Sec.				2125
75 How				366	Delay Fuze				4877
HE M48	2014			2025	2" Smk				
75 How				178	Mortar	2655			478
Smk WP	402				60 Mtr	4718			505
75 How					HE				2841
HE M54	1400				60 Mtr	172			964
75 How					Illum'g	501			
HE AT	201				60 Mtr				
					Smk WP				
					81 Mtr	} 4086			
					HE Lt				
					81 Mtr				
					HE Hvy				
					81 Mtr				
					Smk WP				2238

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

(Signature)

257915
January 1945

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

W. D. A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

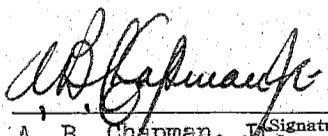
AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location _____

From _____ To _____
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines					76 Gun				
AT	5128			4182	w/Cnert	Prog Fuze			32
Mines A-P									
M2				228					
Mines AA-P									
M3				40					
Gren.,				23574					
Hd Frag	34374			22974					
Gren., R									
HE AT	615			2015					
Gren., R									
Impact				159					
Gren., R									
Smk WP				690					
Gren., R									
Crtldge				209					
Gren., R									
Carbine Crtldge				12938					
Grenade									
Adapter				709					
Flare									
Trip M48				128					
Flare									
Trip M49				307					
Ground									
Signal	4545			5142					
2.36" Rckt									
Smk WP				150					
2.36" Rckt				6182					
HE AT	7816	20		5985					
Gren.,									
WP				2438					
Gren.,									
HC				1118					
Gren.,									
Inc				2360					
Gren.,									
Clrd Smk				3019					
Smoke									
Pots				36					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.



A. B. Chapman, Jr. (Signature)
Capt., Ord
Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED
1350187
AUTHORITY
BY: J. NARA DATE: 1/23

46
G-4
Journal

S E C R E T

Auth: CG 14 AD
Init: SA
Date: 25 Jan 45

No. 46

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION
G-4 DAILY MEMO

Line No.

Date: 25 Jan 45. Time: 1200
Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1. DIV CP FORWARD | DETTWILLER | |
| 2. DIV CP REAR | PHALSBOURG | |
| 3. QM - CLASS I | DQM | |
| 4. CLASS II | DQM | |
| 5. CLASS III | OTTERSWillER | |
| 6. DIV QM | MARMOUTIER | |
| 7. RATION TRUCKS | DQM: 1200 | |
| 8. <u>ORD BN</u> - HQ CO | SAVERNE |) Support - No change |
| 9. A CO | STEINBOURG | |
| 10. B CO | SAVERNE | |
| 11. C CO | SAVERNE | |
| 12. DAO | DETTWILLER | |
| 13. ASP | #421 - DETTWILLER
#419 - HEMING (Chemical Ammo only) | |
| 14. <u>SIGNAL</u> - REPAIR | A-136, B-136, C-136 | |
| 15. SUPPLY | PHALSBOURG | |
| 16. <u>ENGR</u> - CLASS II & IV | SAVERNE | |
| 17. DIV WATER POINT | LANDERSHEIM
Corps WP - DETTWILLER | |
| 18. <u>MEDICAL</u> - BN HQ CO | PHALSBOURG | |
| 19. A CO | General Support - LIXHEIM | |
| 20. B CO | Supports CCB, CCR, Div Tps - MARMOUTIER | |
| 21. C CO | Supports CCA - ZEHNACKER | |
| 22. SUPPLY | PHALSBOURG | |
| 23. M. C. C. S. | DIV CP | |
| 24. TRAINS | Released | |
| 25. a. PW CAGE | DETTWILLER | |
| b. STRAGGLER COLLECTING POINT | DETTWILLER | |
| 26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT | MARMOUTIER | |
| 27. DIV REAR BOUNDARY | MARLENHEIM (Exclusive), WASSELLONNE (Excl)
MARMOUTIER (Excl), SAVERNE (Excl), PHALS-
BOURG (Excl), LIXHEIM (Inclusive), RAUWIL-
LER (Incl). | |

Journal 1743

S E C R E T
-1-

DECLASSIFIED
1350#7
AUTHORITY
BY 60 NARA DATE 7/23

Line No.

S E C R E T

- | | | | |
|-----|------------|-------------|---|
| 28. | LIGHT LINE | | Forward of Div Rear Boundary - Blackout
Lights only. Rear of Div Rear Boundary
As directed by Corps MP's. |
| 29. | ENGR S-4 | | SCHWEINHEIM |
| 30. | CP - CCA | WILWISHEIM | TNS - CCA - Released. |
| 31. | CCB | WITTERSHEIM | CCB - LITTERSHEIM |
| 32. | RES COMD | WOLSENHEIM | RES COMD - Released. |
| 33. | TNS HQ | PHALSBOURG | |
| 34. | VI CORPS | SAVERNE | |
| 35. | DIV ARTY | MINVERHSEIM | |

INDIVIDUAL CLOTHING & EQUIPMENT RECORD

The new Individual Clothing & Equipment Record, WD, AGO Form 32, 8 May 1944, is being distributed to some units of the Division. Sufficient copies for all units are expected within the next few weeks. Units may start transferring individual records to the new form as soon as they desire. A completion date by which time all units must have transferred records to the new form will be published later.

SALVAGE OF BAGS, PAPER AND CLOTH

All sizes of bags, paper, and bags, cloth, will be turned in by units to the DQM. Excepted are serviceable bread bags which are being used in the transporting of bread.

TANK STATUS REPORT

Tank Battalions:

The tank status report now required by G-4 on the attached form will be phoned in to the G-4 office by 1100 daily, effective 26 January 1945.

By command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,
Col., G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

Senaff
SENEFF
G-4 *KE*

S E C R E T

Standard Distribution

<u>No. of Copies</u>	<u>Copy No.</u>	<u>Organization or Unit</u>	<u>No. of Copies</u>	<u>Copy No.</u>	<u>Organization or Unit</u>
1	1	C/S	1	19	Prov Marshal
1	2	G-1	1	20	CWO
1	3	G-2	1	21	Hq Comdt
2	4-5	G-3	1	22	Div Ammo O
3	6-7-8	G-4	1	23	AG
1	9	QM	1	24	IG
1	10	Engr O	1	25	Corps
1	11	Sig O	1	26	Sig Co
1	12	Ord O	1	27	94
1	13	Surg	1	28	125
1	14	CO CCA	1	29	136
1	15	CO CCB	11	30	84
1	16	Res Comdr			
1	17	Tns Comdr			
1	18	Div Arty Comdr			
					Other units not under inter-

34

(Sign) Paula Blum

AG - Le Sainé & Ours Cape

NOT DECLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY 1A NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529 DATE 25 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 25 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3.				
4.	DRAWING UNIT : 14th A B	1st Army Group	10757	10757
5.	ATTACHED UNITS : French	" " "	117	117
	SIAM	" " "	32	32
	VI Corps	" " "	34	34
	Air Support	" " "	22	22
	Electricians	" " "	3	3
	177th Signal	" " "	3	3
	207th Signal	" " "	13	13
	7th Army drivers	" " "	20	20
	Red Cross	" " "	6	6
	295th AAA	" " "	34	34
6.		TOTAL		11812

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8.	U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	11290
9.	U. S. Army.....	
10.	U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12.	French Military.....	117
13.	U. S. Civilians (includes AHC, correspondents, etc.).....	3
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15.	Native Civilian (7).....	
16.	Prisoners of War.....	
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....	
	TOTAL RATIONS	11415

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	C	K	TOTAL		B	X	G	K	TOTAL
9490	13746	4919	28155		11287	410	115	150	11962

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

150 rations extra for reserve

Remarks:

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 1 -
(over)

250700
JAN 27 1945
1734

AND DECLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA: DATE 1/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "ration record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY 13 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 26 Jan 45 (Fri)
(Date & Hour)

M Noted on Situation Map
S Standard G-4 Distribution
T Information furnished Troops
DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TO : 2400A 26 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0830		1751	260100	G-3 Report #25.	
0945		1752		Capt Chapman (DAO) called - There will be no more 81mm HE Mortar until Feb; he ret'd 115 rds of 4.2 ammo that that mortar Co abandoned.	
0900	0900	1753		Mr. Calvert to PHALSBURG.	
		1753a		Capt Potts (47th Tk) tpd Tank Status Report.	
	0950	1754		Maj McCourt to the CG - He reported that we are 23 tanks short with 9 replacements on the way; the Inf have 78 parkas apiece and the Arty 30.	
1030		1755		Capt Rodack (48th Tk) tpd Tank Status Report.	
1050		1756		Loc & Coord of Adm Units (VI Corps) recd.	
	1100	1767		Col Seneff to Ord.	
	1130	1768		94th notified by Maj McCourt (Tp) to turn in 45 M8 grenade launchers and Div 0 Sup 0 notified to turn them over equally to the 3 Inf bns.	
1135		1769	24	Tng Memo #2, Hq VI Corps.	
1150		1770		Msg fr CCB via G-3 - "CCB enroute to original assembly area vic MOMMENHEIM. Expect to close about 1300."	
	1200	1771		Capt Everss, G-4 VI Corps given follo info over bp by Lt Reuler - 129 Mediums operational, 25 in maint, and 23 short; 55 lights operational, 7 in maintenance, and 12 short (Lights included 18 opnl and 2 short of Bns sq).	
1230		1772		Col Seneff to CP.	
	1330	1773		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to Briefing. G-4 DM distrib. Tank Status Report attached.	
	1430	1774		Col Seneff to 25th & 48th Tk Bns.	
1540		1775	260600	Daily Shop Status Report recd.	To C/S.
1645		1776		Mr. Calvert to CP.	
1800		1776a		Col Seneff to CP.	
1945		1777	260600	Ammo Sit Rept. recd.	To C/S.
2100		1778	24	Ord Insp Rept.	To C/S.
		1779		Annex to Cir #5, Hq 7 A.	
2400		1780		Daily Status Sup Reports.	

DECLASSIFIED
1350187
AUTHORITY
DATE 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

To C/S
975 M
94 JPH

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location _____
From 250600 January 1945 To 260600 January 1945
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic Bal. Last XX REPORT X Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic Bal. Last XX REPORT X Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259			1799007	76 Gun APC	2424			3516
30 Cal M/G	5480900	10500		5155621	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	349587	49728	9408	719456	76 Gun HE M48	3030			4534
50 Cal M/G	651655	13550		770556	105 How HE M48		180	134	7682
45 Cal SMG	1835250			1469826	105 How HE M54		680	995	6685
37 HE	9180			8908	Cncrt Prog Fuze Rds	14481			940
37 APC	7286	750		8102	T80E6 Fuze Rds			52	341
37 Can.	1824			1849	105 How HE AT	326	40		688
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How Smk HC	817	10		1182
57 APC	3150			2360	105 How Smk Red				272
75 Gun HE M48	8960			8435	105 How Smk WP	817	30	19	1202
75 Gun APC w/oF				3558	T-105 Fuze				1150
75 Gun APC w/F	7168			2078	Propaganda Shells				18
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1666	75 Sec Delay Fuze				75
Fuze for A bove				1666	2" Smk Mortar	2655			2125
75 Gun Smk HC	896			640	60 Mtr HE	4718			4877
75 How HE M48	2014			927	60 Mtr illum'g	172			478
75 How Smk WP	402			366	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			505
75 How HE M54	1400			2025	81 Mtr HE Lt				2841
75 How HE AT	201			178	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			964
					81 Mtr Smk WP				

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

(Signature)

1888
26/945
JPH

DECLASSIFIED
135617
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location

From (Date and hour) To (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines AT	5128			4107	76 Gun w/ Cncrt Preg Fuze				32
Mines A-P M2				228					
Mines A-P M3				40					
Gren., Hd Frag.	34574			23574					
Gren., R HE AT	615			2015					
Gren., R Impact				159					
Gren., R Smk WP				690					
Gren., R Cntrdge				220					
Gren., Carbine Cntrdge			35	12903					
Grenade Adapter			4	705					
Flare Trip M48				128					
Flare Trip M49				307					
Ground Signals	4545			5142					
2.36" Rckt Smk WP				150					
2.36" Rckt HE AT	7816	200		6582					
Gren., WP				2438					
Gren., HC				1118					
Gren., Inc.				2360					
Gren., Clrd Smk				3019					
Smk Pots				36					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581 for code designation.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1944

A.B. Chapman Jr.
A.B. CHAPMAN, JR. (Signature)
Capt., Ordnance Dept
Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23

#6
G-4

S E C R E T

Auth: CG 14 AD
Init: 4.11
Date: 26 Jan 45

No. 47

Journal

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION
G-4 DAILY MEMO

Date: 26 Jan 45. Time: 1200
Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

Line No.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 1. DIV CP FORWARD | DETTWILLER | |
| 2. DIV CP REAR | PHALSBOURG | |
| 3. QM - CLASS I | DQM | |
| 4. CLASS II | DQM | |
| 5. CLASS III | OTTERSWILLER | |
| 6. DIV QM | MARMOUTIER | |
| 7. RATION TRUCKS | DQM: 1200 | |
| 8. <u>ORD BN</u> - HQ CO | SAVERNE |) Support - No change. |
| 9. A CO | STEINBOURG | |
| 10. B CO | SAVERNE | |
| 11. C CO | SAVERNE | |
| 12. DAO | DETTWILLER | |
| 13. ASP | #421 - DETTWILLER
#419 - HEMING (Chemical Ammo only) | |
| 14. <u>SIGNAL</u> - REPAIR | A-136, B-136, C-136 | |
| 15. <u>SUPPLY</u> | PHALSBOURG | |
| 16. <u>ENGR</u> - CLASS II & IV | SAVERNE | |
| 17. DIV WATER POINT | LANDERSHEIM
Corps WP - DETTWILLER | |
| 18. <u>MEDICAL</u> - BN HQ CO | PHALSBOURG | |
| 19. A CO | General Support - LIXHEIM | |
| 20. B CO | Supports CCB, CCR, Div Tps - HOCHFELDEN | |
| 21. C CO | Supports CCA - ZEHNACKER | |
| 22. <u>SUPPLY</u> | PHALSBOURG | |
| 23. M. C. C. S. | DIV CP | |
| 24. TRAINS | Released | |
| 25. a. PW CAGE | DETTWILLER | |
| b. STRAGGLER COLLECTING POINT | DETTWILLER | |
| 26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT | MARMOUTIER | |
| 27. DIV REAR BOUNDARY | MARLENHEIM (Exclusive), WASSELLONNE (Excl)
MARMOUTIER (Excl), SAVERNE (Excl), PHALS-
BOURG (Excl), LIXHEIM (Inclusive), RAUWIL-
LER (Incl). | |

S E C R E T
-1-

Jan #1773

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY: J. NARA DATE: 7/23

Line No.

S E C R E T

- | | | | |
|-----|------------|-------------|---|
| 28. | LIGHT LINE | | Forward of Div Rear Boundary - Blackout
Lights only. Rear of Div Rear Boundary -
As directed by Corps MP's. |
| 29. | ENGR S-4 | | SCHWEINHEIM |
| 30. | CP - CCA | WILWISHEIM | TNS - CCA - Released. |
| 31. | CCB | WITTERSHEIM | CCB - LITTERSHEIM |
| 32. | RES COMD | WOLSENHEIM | RES COMD - Released |
| 33. | TNS HQ | PHALSBOURG | |
| 34. | VI CORPS | SAVERNE | |
| 35. | DIV ARTY | MINVERSHEIM | |

* 1. Units will submit roster of Officers and Warrant Officers by name together with 100 Francs per name to Div QM before 1 February 1945. Money will be submitted in denominations of not less than 100 Francs.

2. Correction of Administrative Instructions.

Administrative Instructions this Hq dated 7 Jan 1945, Subject: "Destruction of Ordnance Materiel In Event of Imminent Capture in Combat Zone" is amended to read "Administrative Instructions No. 2".

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,
Col., G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

[Signature]
SENEFF
G-4

S E C R E T

AND DECLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 500 DATE 26 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 26 Jan 1945

3. DRAWING UNIT	4. ATTACHED UNITS	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
		14th A B	6th Army Group	11047	11047
		French		2	2
		Sign		22	22
		92 Corps		24	24
		Air Support		18	18
		Electricians		5	5
		107th Signal		8	8
		7th Army Airplane		20	20
		2nd Corps		2	2
		300th AAA		445	445

6. TOTAL 11677

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)	
8. U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9. U. S. Army.....	11520
10. U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11. British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12. French Military.....	2
13. U. S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....	8
14. Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15. Native Civilian (7).....	
16. Prisoners of War.....	
17. Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS 11530

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
	9108	13656	5137	27901	10875	740		1194	12659

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

922 extra rations are for reserve

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl #1

SECRET

- 1 -
(over)

252000
JAN 27 1945

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 1/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY: L J NARA DATE: 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM : 0001A 27 Jan 45

(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 27 Jan 45 (Sat)

(Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER

- M Noted on Situation Map.
S Standard G-4 Distribution
T Information furnished Troops
DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0800		1781	270100	G-3 Report #26.	
1145		1782	27	Copy Ltr, DAO, Subj: "Shell, HE, 76mm, Reduced Charge", with firing table attached.	
1145		1783	27	DQM Rat Report (InfoCopy).	
1030		1784		Mr. Miller (125th Engrs) to CP - He advised of flame throwers turned in that had previously been reported lost; that the Bn wishes to draw the rations for all its companies (approved by G-4). He is going to send to the U.S. for some acetate and like office materials.	
1105		1785		Maj Biasella to CP - Told by Maj McCourt to send down this afternoon to pick up Col Karlstad's trailer.	
1110		1786		Col Chadwick to CP - He was informed of the change in the drawing of rations by the 125th Engrs.	
11	1130	1787		Maj McCourt tpd Maj Dolan and asked about the availability of loading devices for BAR clips, and the possibility of getting a H/T for the 154th Sig Co.	
	1145	1788		Maj McCourt warned 62 and 19th Inf Bns about the non-availability of HE rocket ammo.	
1300		1789		Ord Insp Rept recd fr 500 & 19 fr Capt Elmore. A-136 now same loc as Hq Co in SAVERNE - Q741170. NOTICE FOR G-4 Daily Memp - No. 80 gear lube now available. Ltr fr 136th requesting 3 1-ton trailers.	
1310		1790		Col Schinfeldt (84th) to CP - Stated that B Co changed loc in HOCHFELDEN in entirety.	
	1330	1791		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to CP. Daily Memo distributed.	
	1330	1792		Memo to C/S on ammo expended by 94th Rcn, in conjunction with G-3 Memo.	
1340		1793		Ltr, 84th Med, re Stolen Vehicle (1/4 Ton C & R)	
1430		1794		Maj Megica tpd - Told Col Seneff that they have been unable to draw any M3 Tommy Guns and that instead they have drawn the old type Thompson Sub-MG and that they have no parts for them. Therefore, rather than issue them out to units who would have difficulties with the parts problem, he suggested that we issue them to the 136th and take the M-3's away from the 136th and issue them to Combat Units - G-4 approved.	
1500		1795	19	Tng Memo #4, Hq 7 A.	
		1796	13	Cir #2, Hq 7 A.	
	1500	1797		Maj McCourt to Engrs & DQM.	
1605		1798	270600	Ammo Sit Report.	To C/S.
		1799	270600	Daily Shop Status Rept.	To C/S.
1730		1800		Maj McCourt to CP.	

UNCLASSIFIED
 735017
 AUTHORITY
 BY 6 J NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FR : 0001A 27 Jan 45
 (Date & Hour)
 TO : 2400A 27 Jan 45 (Sheet 2)
 (Date & Hour)
 PLACE: DETTWILLER

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Information furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER. No.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
CORRECTION					
1430		1801		Maj Dolan (Ord) to CP - Discussion on new T/O & E's. He was asked about the issue of a H/T to the 125th and stated that one of the Inf Bns was going to turn over a H/T to the 125th. The H/T that the 125th has that belongs to the 47th will be ret'd when they receive the other. Ord has no info on Tank issue from A.	
	2000	1802		Report to Ord O of 7 A on M4A3 Tanks with horizontal volute springs - M4A3 TE8 (21); M4A3 (0).	
	2000	1803	27	Ltr, 14 AD (G-4), to CG, 7 A, Subj: "High Velocity Ammunition for 76mm Guns".	
2100		1804	08	Cir #2, ETOUSA.	
		1805	23	Ltr, Hq 7 A, AG400.192-D, Subj: "Materiel in Hands of Troops Report".	
		1806	19	Tng Memo No. 3, Hq 7 A.	
		1807	25	General Orders No. 19, Hq 7 A, establishing an Armored Section, Hq 7th A (Personnel - Col, Lt Col, 2 Majors, 2 Cpts, 1 M/S, 1 S/S, 3 T/4's, and 3 T/5's.)	
2120		1808	24	Hq, VI Corps tpd - Ammo expenditures will continue at the same rates specified in RCPX282 until 31 Jan 1800 - Recd by Mr. Calvert.	
2400		1809		Daily Stat Sup Reports.	
2200		1810		Status of Compressors Forms ret'd by Div Arty & Div Hq Co.	

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY L. J. NARA DATE 1/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION
Office of the A.C. of S., G-4
APO 446 U.S. ARMY

L-1118
jeb
12 January 1945

G-4 HISTORY FOR DECEMBER 1944

The first half of December 1944 was spent in re-supplying units and reconstituting loads in preparation for attack on the Siegfried line through the Wissembourg Gap.

All battle losses sustained by CC "A" in the battle through the Vosges were replaced, and by the 14th, when CC "B" jumped off, the entire division was fully equipped.

Tank dozer blades, deemed essential to the operation, were made available by Seventh Army through VI Corps. Three were allocated the division with promise of additional support if needed.

Delineation of responsibility between G-1 and G-4 in movement of Rear Echelon and clearing of billets was definitely set. G-1 is responsible for reconnaissance and arranging for movement of Rear Echelon while Trains Headquarters will issue the order for movement. G-4, after clearing billets with G-1, will recommend the location of service elements (Unit Commanders being responsible for reconnaissance of the new locations) and arranging for movement. The Trains Commander will be responsible for the movement but may delegate this authority to the Unit Commander when only one company is moving.

When the division is making an administrative move, G-1 will coordinate all reconnaissance for, and assignment to, areas prior to movement. All service elements will be moved under the Trains Commander.

Traffic Control was taken away from G-4 and G-3 and centered in Movement Coordination and Control Section under the supervision of the CWS Section.

When the division moved from the Hochfelden area through the Haguenau Forest to the jump off point, Unit Trains reverted to division control, each Combat Commander designated a Combat Command Trains Commander to coordinate Combat Command Trains with the Division Trains Commander. This operation resulted in the adoption of the following plan for Trains as recommended by the Trains Commander:

Trains would never revert to division control except when the operation made it absolutely imperative. Artillery Unit Trains never revert unless so specified in the Administrative Order because these Trains left were so small and created a problem for the unit and the Trains Commander.

CLASSIFICATION
CANCELLED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
Maubach Majors
DOWNGRADING COMMITTEE 28 Mar 56

DECLASSIFIED
 7350 AT
 AUTHORITY
 BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

It was discovered early in the operation that Armored Infantry was being used as Infantry in an Infantry Division which necessitated additional requirements. Browning Automatic Rifles were allowed because the light machine guns did not give the proper support. 1/4-Ton Trailers were given each battalion to effect re-supply. Marmite Cans requested so hot meals could be taken forward to elements on the line.

During the operation, Flame Throwers were requested for use against the pill boxes in the Siegfried line. Eight were borrowed from the 79th Infantry Division and thirteen from the 3rd Infantry Division.

Army Supply Dumps moved in close support of the operation shortly after the attack started.

When the division was taken out of the line a Task Force was made up under VI Corps control and CC "A" went through the Vosges to support XV Corps. When the division is split up like this it makes the supply of all elements very difficult; in many instances the supply of Class I, III and V cause runs of up to 50 miles and makes close supply support impossible. XV Corps was very cooperative and granted use of their supporting Army Class III and V installations.

The following is a list of losses of major items sustained in December 1944:

	<u>Losses</u>	<u>Replaced</u>
Ordnance Equipment:		
Car, armd, M8	7	7
Halftracks	13	13
Carriage, mtr, 75mm How, M8	1	1
Tank, light, w/arm	5	5
Tank, medium	22	22
Carriage, mtr, 105mm How, M7	1	1
Truck, 1/4-Ton 4x4	21	21
Truck, 3/4-Ton, Wpn Carr	1	0
Truck, 2 1/2-Ton, 6x6, Cargo	1	1
Air Corps Equipment:		
Airplane, Liaison	1	1
Signal Equipment:		
Radio, SCR-300	7	
Radio, SCR-506	2	
Radio, SCR-508	5	
Radio, SCR-510	3	
Radio, SCR-528	5	
Telephone, EE-8	14	
Reel Equipment, CE-11	1	

DECLASSIFIED
7350 AT
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION
Office of the A.C. of S., G-4
APO 446 U.S. ARMY

L-1118

jeb

12 January 1945

G-4 HISTORY FOR DECEMBER 1944

The first half of December 1944 was spent in re-supplying units and reconstituting loads in preparation for attack on the Siegfried line through the Wissembourg Gap.

All battle losses sustained by CG "A" in the battle through the Vosges were replaced, and by the 14th, when CG "B" jumped off, the entire division was fully equipped.

Tank dozer blades, deemed essential to the operation, were made available by Seventh Army through VI Corps. Three were allocated the division with promise of additional support if needed.

Delineation of responsibility between G-1 and G-4 in movement of Rear Echelon and clearing of billets was definitely set. G-1 is responsible for reconnaissance and arranging for movement of Rear Echelon while Trains Headquarters will issue the order for movement. G-4, after clearing billets with G-1, will recommend the location of service elements (Unit Commanders being responsible for reconnaissance of the new locations) and arranging for movement. The Trains Commander will be responsible for the movement but may delegate this authority to the Unit Commander when only one company is moving.

When the division is making an administrative move, G-1 will coordinate all reconnaissance for, and assignment to, areas prior to movement. All service elements will be moved under the Trains Commander.

Traffic Control was taken away from G-4 and G-3 and centered in Movement Coordination and Control Section under the supervision of the CWS Section.

When the division moved from the Hochfelden area through the Haguenau Forest to the jump off point, Unit Trains reverted to division control, each Combat Commander designated a Combat Command Trains Commander to coordinate Combat Command Trains with the Division Trains Commander. This operation resulted in the adoption of the following plan for Trains as recommended by the Trains Commander:

Trains would never revert to division control except when the operation made it absolutely imperative. Artillery Unit Trains never revert unless so specified in the Administrative Order because these Trains left were so small and created a problem for the unit and the Trains Commander.

NND 735017
 AUTHORITY
 BY 63 NARA DATE 7/27

It was discovered early in the operation that Armored Infantry was being used as Infantry in an Infantry Division which necessitated additional requirements. Browning Automatic Rifles were allowed because the light machine guns did not give the proper support. 1/4-Ton Trailers were given each battalion to effect re-supply. Marmite Cans requested so hot meals could be taken forward to elements on the line.

During the operation, Flame Throwers were requested for use against the pill boxes in the Siegfried line. Eight were borrowed from the 79th Infantry Division and thirteen from the 3rd Infantry Division.

Army Supply Dumps moved in close support of the operation shortly after the attack started.

When the division was taken out of the line a Task Force was made up under VI Corps control and CC "A" went through the Vosges to support IV Corps. When the division is split up like this it makes the supply of all elements very difficult; in many instances the supply of Class I, III and V cause runs of up to 50 miles and makes close supply support impossible. XV Corps was very cooperative and granted use of their supporting Army Class III and V installations.

The following is a list of losses of major items sustained in December 1944:

	Losses	Replaced
Ordnance Equipment:		
Car, arm'd, M8	7	7
Halftracks	13	13
Carriage, mtr, 75mm How, M8	1	1
Tank, light, w/arm	5	5
Tank, medium	22	22
Carriage, mtr, 105mm How, M7	1	1
Truck, 1/4-Ton 4x4	21	21
Truck, 3/4-Ton, Wpn Carr	1	0
Truck, 2 1/2-Ton, 6x6, Cargo	1	1
Air Corps Equipment:		
Airplane, Liaison	1	1
Signal Equipment:		
Radio, SCR-300	7	
Radio, SCR-506	2	
Radio, SCR-508	5	
Radio, SCR-510	3	
Radio, SCR-528	5	
Telephone, EE-8	14	
Reel Equipment, CE-11	1	

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4

Let me know
when additional
grenade launchers
become available

JH
CB

DECLASSIFIED
735017

AUTHORITY
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 7/23

G-4

Please find me
in comments on
this - JMF

DECLASSIFIED
13507
AUTHORITY
BY NARA DATE 7/23

Hq 14th Armd Div
27 Jan 45

MEMORANDUM TO: Chief of Staff.

1. My original statement on the ammunition expenditure of the 60mm mortars from the 94th Recon Sq is based on the following:

a. The 94th has drawn only 60 rounds of HE and 18 rounds of Illuminating Shell since the 1st of December, and none before then except for basic load. This period includes every action the 94th has been in, including GAMBSHEIM, VOSGES Mountains, and HATTEN, as well as having elements in the other actions of the Division. This would indicate that the 94th is ignoring a valuable weapon.

b. I do not recommend that mortars be taken away from the 94th but that the fact that they are not making use of available fire power be pointed out to them. In the battle of HATTEN the 19th Inf fired 2000 rounds of 60mm mortar ammunition in a 2 or 3 day period. Their mortars were emplaced in the town.

2. a. As to the carbine grenade launcher, the 94th Recon Sq is authorized by T/O & E 36 rifle grenade launchers and 124 carbine grenade launchers. Since the 1st of December the 94th has drawn 70 Anti-tank grenades and 60 fragmentation grenades. This again would indicate that they are not making full use of this weapon.

b. A recent change in T/O & E authorizes 24 carbine grenade launcher (5 in each line company) and a large number of rifle grenade launchers for the Infantry Battalion. These are not available in this theater at the present time. The Infantry has repeatedly asked for grenade launchers of any type. They have managed to pick up a few, but very few.

c. This is an excellent weapon for town fighting as it is possible to put a grenade through the window of a house at ranges of over a hundred yards. Although it is true that the 5 carbine grenade launchers authorized for the Infantry Rifle Company are issued primarily for the purpose of firing flares, I believe that under these circumstances, where rifle launchers are not available, they will be able to make excellent use of the carbine launcher.

d. I do not regard this as a case of taking one weapon away from the 94th and giving an extra weapon to the Infantry, but rather a redistribution of existing weapons in units who are authorized them.

Journal

Seneff
SENEFF, G-4

Journal 792

DECLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY: NARA DATE: 7/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION
A. P. O. 446 U. S. ARMY

26 January 1945

MEMORANDUM:

TO : Chief of Staff.

From a combat mission standpoint, I wish to point out that organic weapons taken from 94th Cav Rcn Sq (Mecz) to implement organic weapons of infantry will result in reducing the combat efficiency of the Unit when considered for future combat operations.

To repeat, ammunition expenditure in HATTEN is no criterion -- A-94 had about 80-95 men in the town -- there were over 600 infantrymen in the town. It will also be noted that infantry 81mm positions were not in the town.

As to the grenade launchers, I also wish to point out that there are no rifle grenade launchers in the Reconnaissance Squadron.

Carbines are authorized in an infantry rifle company as follows:

Company grade officers
Platoon sergeants
AT, mortar and machine gun squad leaders
Mess and administrative personnel

Infantry Battalion Commanders have told me on several occasions that they do not want their platoon leaders joining in fire fights. I do not know when the other people referred to would have an opportunity to use the carbine grenade launcher.

Consideration is also recommended as to who will operate the additional weapons in the infantry.

This is quite important since certain organic weapons must be reassigned or discarded. This can easily influence plans for employment of squad or platoon formations, depending on the Commander's distribution within the unit.

Rammet
LAMBERT
G - 3

COPY FOR G-3 JOURNAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L

36-124

DECLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY: CJ NARA DATE: 7/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION
G-4 DAILY MEMO

No. 48

GRAVES REGISTRATION POINTS

In several instances units have taken our own dead to other divisions! Graves Registration Points. This practice unnecessarily delays the transmission of records into the Division, and sometimes means that it is impossible for the Division to obtain sufficient information for letters of condolence. Except in cases of extreme emergency, our own dead should be evacuated to our own collecting points.

LUGS FOR STEEL TRACK VEHICLES

Units will make every effort to weld track lugs on all full steel track vehicles as soon as possible.

BAGGAGE STORAGE POINT

At a recent inspection of the baggage storage point the following unauthorized equipment was found:

68th Armd Inf Bn:

- 1 Box Gas Masks
- 1 Box with: Pro Kits, Maps, Junk.
- 3 Boxes tent pegs
- 1 - Intrenching tool
- 8 - Steel helmets & liners
- 1 Box - Indiv Equip containing: Sweater, Shelter half, Musette Bag
- 1 - 30 cal water cooled MG
- 1 - 50 cal - No barrel - Cradle
- 1 - Stove, tent
- 6 - Immersion heaters, incomplete

Trains:

- 1 - Battery, BA 40
- 3 - " BA 39
- 1 Box Asst Radio Equip: Headsets, phone jacks, tape, etc.
- 1 - Frequency Meter, DC 22 IC

25th Tk Bn:

- 2 - Cots, canvas
- 2 - Stands, Jack
- 1 - Reel of Wire ($\frac{1}{2}$ mile telephone wire)
- 5 Boxes - Battery BA 40, 6 ea. box

Div Hq Co:

- 1 - Mount, Telephone, M-48
- 1 - Telescope, M-49

C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY 15 NARA DATE 7/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

48th Tk Bn:

- 1 Box with: Non-tariff clothing, Shoes, CWS Equip.
- Gas Mask Repair Kit, Engineer Equip
- 1 Box Indiv Equip: Shelterhalves, Raincoats, Steel Helmets, Signal Flag Set
- 3 - Periscopes, M6
- 1 - 50 Cal Tripod, Ground Mount
- 1 - Sig Corps Maint Equip ME 40B
- 1 - Test Set, I-56
- 1 - 510 Radio

94th Recon Sq:

- 100 - Clips, Cartridges, Cal 30 M-1
- 1 Box: Canvas spare parts rolls (15-20), Misc Equip Rolls,
- 2 Bags 50 cal. links, Cases Cleaning Rod Assemblies (10-15)
- Tool Rolls
- 12 Beddings, Rolls of Blankets, Approx 36 Blankets
- 2 - Sets Identification panels
- Gas Masks, Rain Coats, Mousse Bags, lying on floor
- 1 - I-56 D Test Set
- 2 - 50-cal. gunners kit
- 2 Boxes Spare parts, 50 cal.
- 50 - Cal. .45 SMG Clips
- 1 - Chest, belts, 30 cal. (100 belts approx)
- 4 - Chest D-35395 Belt loading machines

125th Armd Engr Bn:

- 6 - Bedding Rolls w/blankets (24 blankets)
- 4 - 510 Radios, Incomplete
- 1 - 50 cal. MG Mount
- 2 - Cradles, 50 cal. & Tripods
- 1 Box Sleeping Bag Covers (12)
- 3 - M-1 Rifle Cases
- 4 - Batteries, BA-40
- 2 - Tires: 1 825-20 Tire, 1 900-20 Tire & Tube
- Gas Masks loose on the floor.

62nd Armd Inf Bn:

- 9 - Cases C Rations
- 1 - 510 Radio w/Mt 1 510 w/o Mt
- 1 - Telephone EES Inc.
- Spare parts, vehicular
- 14 - Cots
- 2 - Range Finders
- 1 Case Oil, Recoil
- 1 H/T Generator, 1 Sack Cartridge Belts

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED
13507
AUTHORITY
BY [] NARA DATE 7/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

499th Armd FA Bn:

- 1 - Immersion Heater, Incomplete
- 1 - Hydraulic Brake filler Incomplete
- 16 - Blankets (loose on floor)
- 2 - Fire Extinguishers, 20#, Carbon dioxide
- 1 Ground Anchor Set
- 1 Stand
- Cartridge Belts, Canteen
- 4 - Fire Extinguishers, 4# Carbon dioxide
- 1 - Safe, combination, not field

500th Armd FA Bn:

- 2 - Panel Sets
- 2 - Range Finders
- 1 - H/T Spare Wheel
- 1 - Mount for Range Finder

CC "A":

- 1 - Fragmentation Grenade

CC "B":

- 2 - Bed Rolls w/ blankets (8 blankets)
- Frequency Meter BC 221C

47th Tk Bn:

- 1 - Box, Gas Masks

MP:

- 1 - M1 Rifle (Rusty)
- 1 Box 30 cal. MG Belts
- 2 50 cal. Belt loading machines
- 3 Bed Rolls w/blankets (12 blankets)

At the time this inspection was being made there was an enlisted man from one unit of the Division in the warehouse systematically going through the duffel bags of personnel whom he said had been killed in action, removing the personal effects of the deceased and then throwing the duffel bag full of Government property back on the pile. This Government property should be turned in for re-issue.

It was not intended that this storage point be used as a catch-all for junk, but that it be used as a storage point for equipment which is needed but cannot be carried without reducing the mobility of the Division. At the same time the storage point should not be used by units to hoard critical items of equipment, as other people need them and the unit to whom they belong is very likely to forget that they are there. Of the above list, such items as steel

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY 63 ENARA DATE 7/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

helmets, machine guns, batteries, wire reels, blankets, gas masks, excess clothing, radios, etc., should be removed and either utilized by the unit or turned in to the appropriate supply service. The only items other than excess individual baggage which should be left in the storage point are items for which there is no immediate need, but which will be needed later, such as tentage, camouflage nets, AN/VRC Radio base plates which were rendered excess by Tank Bns giving half of their 300 Series radios to Inf Bns, etc.

Each unit will appoint an officer to supervise its own section of the baggage storage point. Prior to the 6th of February, 1945, and at least once a month thereafter, each unit will conduct a thorough inspection of its section of the warehouse and will have removed all extraneous material for utilization by the unit or turn-in to the appropriate supply service.

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,
Col., G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

Seneff
SENEFF
G-4

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED
73567
AUTHORITY
BY L J NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

6-4
AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location To C/S

From 260600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 270600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic Bal. Last Report Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic Bal. Last Report Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259	28800		1827809	76 Gun MAXX APC	2424			3516
30 Cal M/G	5480900	10000		5165621	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	349587	41660		761119	76 Gun HE HE	3030			4534
50 Cal M/G	651655			770556	105 How HE M48		1278	552	8388
45 Cal SMG	1835250			1469826	105 How HE M54			1606	5079
37 HE	9180	60		8968	Cncrt Prog Fuze Rds	14481			940
37 APC	7286			8102	T80 E6 Fuze Rds			114	227
37 Can	1824	20		1869	105 How HE AT	326	2		690
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How Smk HC	817	5	304	883
57 APC	3150			2360	105 How Smk Red			18	254
75 Gun HE M48	8960			8435	105 How Smk WP	817	5	141	1066
75 Gun APC w/oF				3558	T-105 Fuzes				1150
75 Gun APC w/F	7168			2078	Propaganda Shells				18
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1666	75 Gae Delay Fuze				75
75 Gun Smk HC	896			640	2" Smk Mortar	2655			2125
Fuze for WP rd				1666	60 Mtr HE	4718			4877
75 How HE M48	2014			927	60 Mtr illumig	172			478
75 How Smk WP	402			392	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			505
75 How HE M54	1400			2025	81 Mtr HE Lt				2841
75 How HE AT	201			178	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			264
					81 Mtr Smk WP				

*Large expenditures in 105mm Howitzer ammunition result of mistake in inventory figures of one Field Artillery Battalion.

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

(Signature)

1888
271605
1799

UNCLASSIFIED
7350A7
AUTHORITY
BY 60 NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location _____

From _____ To _____
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT X Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines					76 Gun w/ Concrete Prog Fuze				32
AT	5128			4107					
Mines A-P				228					
M2				40					
Mines A-P									
M3									
Gren., Hd									
Frag	34374	1700	200	25274					
Gren., R									
HE AT	615			2015					
Gren., R									
Impact				159					
Gren., R									
Smk WP				690					
Gren., R									
Cntrdgc				220					
Gren., Carbine									
Cntrdgc				12903					
Grenade									
Adapter				705					
Flare									
Trip M48				128					
Flare									
Trip M49				307					
Ground									
Signal	4545			5142					
2.36" Rckt									
Smk WP				150					
2.36" Rckt									
HE AT	7816	20	24	6458					
Gren.,									
WP				2438					
Gren.,									
HC				1118					
Gren.,									
Inc.				2360					
Gren.,									
Clrd Smk				3019					
Smk									
Pets				36					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1944

263-40401-1

A. B. CHAPMAN, JR. (Signature)
Capt. Ordnance Dept.
Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED
7350 AT
AUTHORITY
BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 539 DATE 27 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 27 Jan 1945

3. DRAWING UNIT	4. ATTACHED UNITS	Unit	Major Command (1)	Morning Report	Rations Requested
		Designation		Strength (2)	Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
		1st A B	1st ARMY GROUP	10735	10735
		2nd A B		2	2
		3rd A B		32	32
		4th A B		25	25
		5th A B		17	17
		6th A B		5	5
		7th A B		2	2
		8th A B		50	50
		9th A B		3	3
		10th A B		445	445

6. TOTAL 11364

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U. S. ARMY RATIONS:

9. U. S. Army.....	11241
10. U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11. British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12. French Military.....	
13. U. S. Civilians (includes ARC, correspondents, etc.).....	
14. Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15. Native Civilian (7).....	
16. Prisoners of War.....	
17. Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS 11361

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	D	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
	9132	11727	6011	26870	11324	40		600	11964

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

600 extra rations are for reserve

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl #1

SECRET

- 1 -
(over)

UNCLASSIFIED
735617
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

- (1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.
- (2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.
- (3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.
- (4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.
- (5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.
- (6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.
- (7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.
2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.
3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.
4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.
5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED
 135047
 AUTHORITY
 BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 000LA 28 Jan 45 (Sun)
 (Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 28 Jan 45
 (Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER.

M Noted on Situation Map
 S Standard G-4 Distribution
 T Information furnished Troops
 DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0800		1811	280100	G-3 Report #27.	
0830		1812		Statusof Compressors form ret'd by 25th Tk Bn.	
0930		1813		ditto 136th Ord Bn.	
1000		1814		Msg fr CO, 84th Med Bn - "Disregard Reported Theft 1/4 Ton (Peep) #W20546747 of this Org. Vehicle recovered near Hochfelden on 27 Jan."	
1000	1000	1815	26	136 Insp Rept Veh at Div Hq Mtr Park.	To CS
	1000	1816		136 Insp Rept on veh at QM ration point sent to units concerned (125, 136).	
1045		1817	272035A	TWX fr CG, VI Corps - RE Ammo Expenditures.	
	1100	1818	28	Tank Status Report to C/S.	
1115		1819	28	Msg fr CO C-84 - "Sta closes at ZEHNACKER Opens at MARMOUTIER".	
1145		1820	12	Immediate Rept #27, ETOUSA,	
1200		1821	280800	QM Rat Rept (Info Copy).	
	1330	1822		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to Briefing - G-4 DM distributed	
1340		1883		Weekly Rept fr CWS.	
1400		1884		Status of Compressors report ret'd by 154 & 47.	
	1400	1885		Maj McCourt tpd 79th Div re light line - He was advised that the light line remains the same except for the HOCHFELDEN DETTWILLER road where lights will be used at the direction of Corps MP's.	
	1410	1886		Col Seneff to VI Corps & Ord.	
1415		1887	27	Bull #4, Hq 14th A.D.	
1420		1888		C/S to CP - would like to find out if we have some of those "PANZERFAUSTS", and if so, he would like them issued to the Infantry Bns.	DAO contacted will advise
1420		1889		Weekly Report recd from Sig O.	
		1890		Weekly Report recd from Ord O.	
1430		1891		Weekly Report recd from Medics.	
		1892		Status of Compressors report ret'd by 84th also.	
1500		1893	28	Msg from 125--co comdrs desire ration drawing to remain under old plan--combat comds to draw for atchd co's.	QM notified by 27 Jan.
1510		1894	280600	Ammo Sit Rept recd.	To C/S
1520		1895		Sig O tpd Maj McCourt and informed him that Army Sig O now requires that he rept signal losses on the 8th, 18th & 29th of every month.	

UNCLASSIFIED
 7350A7
 AUTHORITY
 BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 0001A 28 Jan 45
 (Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 28 Jan 45 (Sheet 2)
 (Date & Hour)

M Noted on Situation Map
 S Standard G-4 Distribution
 T Information furnished Troops
 DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

PLACE: DETTWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1530		1896		Status of Compressors ret'd by Ord.	
1530		1897		Ltr, Hq 14 AD, Subj: "Forty-eight Hour Passes in Paris Area."	
1530		1898		Daily Shop Status Report.	To C/S.
1530		1899		Lt Reuler to CP. Rept'd on laundry service as shown in rept attached.	
1640		1900		by Tp/Gen SMITH: Ord to work 24 hrs per day on track lugs for CCB.	
1700		1901		Status of Compressors rept ret'd by 68th.	
1715		1902		ditto 48th.	
1750		1903		Col Seneff to CP. Conf C/S re track lugs. Arrangement proposed by G-4 (see atchd) approved with proviso that 25 Tk be given priority.	
1815		1904		Maj. McCourt tpd Div Arty (Capt Sugg) to send welder & crew from ea arty bn to ea tk bn per atchd schedule, by 290800 to work 24 hours per day until track lugs completed. CO 25 notified by tp of arrangement. CO 25 stated he already had 1 welder from C-136 and would call back shortly with rept on progress to date. Other units concerned notified by tp individually or thru combat comds, and rept of progress requested from ea tk bn. Arty Bnx excused for 24 hrs to work on own eqpmt. Compressor rept from 501.	
1835		1905			
1920		1906		Status of Compressors rept ret'd by 62nd, Tn Hq Co.	
1900		1907		Col Megica tpd Col Seneff re material for track lugs. He advised he has enough stock on hand to keep crews working until noon tomorrow. Will try to get more stock. Will call back.	
1930		1908	19	Cir #3, Hq 7 A.	
		1909	26	Bull #13, Hq 7 A.	
1930		1910		ORD INSP REPTS sent to Div Hq Co & Tn Hq Co. C. O.'s will answer by and to C/S by 1200 30 Jan.	
2215		1911		Status of Compressors rept ret'd by 62nd 94th.	
2400		1912		Daily Stat Sup Repts.	

DECLASSIFIED
7350 MT
AUTHORITY
BY L J NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
29 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location _____

From 270600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 280600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259	30400		1827809	76 Hun APC	2424			3516
30 Cal M/G	5480900	20000		5165621	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	349587			761119	76 Gun HE M48	3030			4534
50 Cal M/G	651655	860		770556	105 How HE M48		500	282	8706
45 Cal SMG	1835250			1469826	105 How HE M54			206	4878
37 HE	9180			8985	Cncrt Prog 14406				940
37 APC	7286			8102	Fuzed Rds T80E6				227
37 Can	1824			1869	Fuzed Rds 105 How HE AT	333			690
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How Smk HC	833			883
57 APC	3150			2560	105 How Smk Red				254
75 Gun HE M48	8960			8435	105 How Smk WP	833		2	1064
75 Gun APC w/oF				3558	105 How Fuze				1150
75 Gun APC w/F	7168			2078	Propaganda Shells				18
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1666	75 Sec Delay Fuze				75
Fuze for Above				1666	2" Smk Mortar	2655			2125
75 Gun Smk HC	896			640	60 Mtr HE	4718			4877
75 How HE M48	1876			1227	60 Mtr Illum'g	172			478
75 How Smk WP	375			392	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			505
75 How HE M54	1665			2025	81 Mtr HE Lt				2841
75 How HE AT	187			178	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			964
					81 Mtr Smk WP				1888

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581 for code designation.

(Signature)

John H. 1894 *Recd. 7510, 18 Jan 45*

DECLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
BY LJA NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location

From To
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST REPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines AT	5128			4107	76 Gun w/ Cncrt prcg Fuze				32
Mines A-P M2				228					
Mines A-P M3				40					
Gren., Hd Frag	34374			25274					
Gren., R HE AT	615			2015					
Gren., R Impact				159					
Gren., R Smk WP				690					
Gren., R Crtdge				220					
Gren., Carbine Crtdge				12903					
Grenade Adapter				705					
Flare Trip M48				128					
Flare Trip M49				307					
Ground Signal	4545			5142					
2.36" Rckt Smk WP				150					
2.36" Rckt HE AT	7816			6458					
Gren., WP				2438					
Gren., HC				1118					
Gren., Inc				2360					
Gren., Clrd Smk				3019					
Smoke Pots				36					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1944 O-0001-1

A. B. CHAPMAN, JR. (Signature)
Capt., Ordnance Dept.
Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529 DATE 23 Jan 194 5

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 23 Jan 194 5

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3.	DRAWING UNIT :	14th A D	6th Army Group	10280
4.	ATTACHED UNITS :	French	2	2
5.		SIAM	32	32
		VI Corps	29	29
		Air Support	17	17
		Electricians	5	5
		177th Signal	8	8
		7th Army Drivers	20	20
		Red Cross	8	8
		395th AAA	475	475

6. TOTAL 11635

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8.	U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9.	U. S. Army.....	11144
10.	U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12.	French Military.....	2
13.	U. S. Civilians (includes AHC, correspondents, etc.).....	5
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15.	Native Civilian (7).....	
16.	Prisoners of War.....	
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS 11154

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
	9221	12491	5963	27675	11635	100	100	75	12249

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

BATTLE LOSS: 192

613 extra rations are for reserve

Remarks:

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMG
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 1 -
(over)

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY L3 NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

(1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.

(2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.

(3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.

(4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.

(5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.

(6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

(7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.

2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.

3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.

4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.

5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

Auth: CG 14 AD
Init: *[initials]*
Date: 28 Jan 45

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION
G-4 DAILY MEMO

No. 49

DATE: 28 Jan 45. Time: 1200
MAPS: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

Line No.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1. DIV CP FORWARD | DETTWILLER |
| 2. DIV CP REAR | PHALSBOURG |
| 3. QM - CLASS I | DQM |
| 4. CLASS II | DQM |
| 5. CLASS III | OTTERSWillER |
| 6. DIV QM | MARMOUTIER |
| 7. RATION TRUCKS | DQM: 1200 |
| 8. ORD BN - Hq CO | SAVERNE) |
| 9. A CO | SAVERNE) |
| 10. B CO | SAVERNE) Support - No change. |
| 11. C CO | SAVERNE) |
| 12. DAO | SAVERNE) |
| 13. ASP | DETTWILLER |
| | #421 - DETTWILLER |
| | #419 - HEMING (Chemical Ammo only) |
| 14. SIGNAL - REPAIR | A-136, B-136, C-136 |
| 15. SUPPLY | PHALSBOURG |
| 16. ENGR - CLASS I & IV | SAVERNE |
| 17. DIV WEER POINT | LANDERSHEIM |
| | Corps WP's - DETTWILLER & HOCHFELDEN |
| 18. MEDICAL - BNQ CO | PHALSBOURG |
| 19. A | General Support - LIXHEIM |
| 20. B | Supports CCB, CCR, Div. Tps. - HOCHFELDEN |
| 21. C | Supports CCA - MARMOUTIER |
| 22. SULKY | PHALSBOURG |
| 23. M.C.C.S. | DIV CP |

SECRET

[Handwritten signature]

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

Line No.

S E C R E T

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 24. | TRAINS | | RELEASED |
| 25. | a. PW CAGE | | DETTWILLER |
| | b. STRAGGLER COLLECTING POINT | | DETTWILLER |
| 26. | GRAVES COLLECTING POINT | | MARMOUTIER |
| 27. | DIV REAR BOUNDARY | | MARLENHEIM (Exclusive), WASSELLONNE (Excl)
MARMOUTIER (Excl), SAVERNE (Excl), PHALS-
BOURG (Excl), LIXHEIM (Inclusive), RAUWIL-
LER (Incl). |
| 28. | LIGHT LINE | | Forward of Div Rear Boundary - Blackout
Lights only. Rear of Div Rear Boundary -
As directed by Corps MP's. |
| 29. | ENGR S-4 | | SCHWEINHEIM |
| 30. | CP - CCA | WILLISHEIM | TNS - CCA - Released |
| 31. | CCB | WITTERSHEIM | CCB - LITTEERSHEIM |
| 32. | RES COMD | WOLSENHEIM | RES COMD - Released |
| 33. | TNS HQ | PHALSBOURG | |
| 34. | VI CORPS | SAVERNE | |
| 35. | DIV ARTY | MINVERSHEIM | |

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

OFFICIAL:

SENEFF
G-4

JAMES P. HILL,
Col., G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

S E C R E T

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY L. J. NARA DATE 1/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. Gear Lube - Army Quartermaster states that a sufficient amount of #80 gear lubricant is on hand now to supply tactical units. #90 gear lubricant will no longer be diluted.

2. Accident Report Forms - Forms of Driver's Accident Report & Statement of Witness are being distributed. Units will reproduce forms, if necessary, to provide one to be carried in each vehicle.

3. Fire Extinguishers - Requisitions for fire extinguishers (all types) and fluid, fire extinguisher, on initial issue or replacement will be submitted by individual units to the Engineer Supply Officer and not thru Ordnance channels. The 136th Ordnance Maintenance Bn will continue to service supporting units for filling of extinguishers only, until further notice.

4. Field Ranges - Requisitions for Field Ranges and Fire Units, on initial issue, replacement, or when units have been damaged beyond 3rd echelon repair, will be submitted direct to the Quartermaster and not thru Ordnance channels.

5. BAR Carrying Cases - It has been noted that units are making no effort to secure carrying cases for BAR's now in the Infantry Battalions. Web equipment is a Quartermaster item and not Ordnance. Many clips are being lost because of lack of carrying cases. The carrying case for the SMG M3 may be used to excellent advantage as a substitute for the BAR carrying case.

6. Tire Maintenance -

a. Mounting of Directional Tires. Directional Tires will be mounted as follows:

- (1) Front Tires - Open end of V meets ground first, except on armored cars and half-tracks.
- (2) Rear Tires - Point of V meets ground first.
- (3) Trailer Tires - Open end of V meets ground first.

b. Proper position of Valves.

- (1) For speed and convenience in inflating, valve stems should be readily accessible. They should be properly centered in valve holes or slots to prevent scraping against the brake drums. They should be placed in position so that valves extend through wheel hand holes. Valves on dual wheels should be lined up diametrically opposite each other, that is, at an angle of 180 degrees. Ends of valves on front wheels and on inside duals, point away from the vehicle. Valves on outside duals point toward the vehicle.

c. Removal of Tires for Retreading.

- (1) When the tread design is worn off the center, so that the tire is smooth in the center, the tire should be removed

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED
 13567
 AUTHORITY
 BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

for retreading. Tires with irregular wear, worn to the extent that cord body shows in any one spot, or worn through the tread design in several spots, should also be removed. Tires which have cuts extending through or into the fabric should be removed and repaired.

d. Proper Mounting of Chains.

- (1) Make certain size is correct. The cross links are flat on one side to decrease tire damage and sharp on the other to provide traction. Apply chains with the flat side against the tire, and with the open ends of the last cross links away from the tire. Install chains as tightly as possible by hand, without reducing or increasing air pressure.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY: [signature] DATE: 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 0001A 29 Jan 45 (Mon)
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 29 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

M Noted on Situation Map
S Standard G-4 Distribution
T Information furnished Troops
DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

PLACE: DETTWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
			290100		
0730		1913	282400	G-3 Report #28.	
0800		1914	23	Immediate Report #32, ETOUSA, 370.2 (G-5).	
0900		1915		Weekly Report from Engineers.	
0905		1916		Status of Compressors rept recd from the 499th.	
0945		1917		SOL recd eff 0101A 30 Jan 45.	
1000		1918		Status of Air Compressors Rept recd from 19th.	
1000		1919		Capt Condit (S-4 136) to CP - Desires more GI soap for cleaning tanks and laundering clothes.	
1010		1920		C/S to CP re "Panzerfausts".	
1030		1921		Col Megica to CP - Discussion re TANK welders & crews for the purpose of welding lugs on tank tracks. Maj Biasella also present.	
1130		1922		Corps G-4 tpd and asked Col Seneff what the chances were of using our tank transporters to haul "Weasels" from DIJON. Col Seneff tpd the 136 and contacted the C/S. He then tpd Corps G-4 and advised that we could lend them 4 tank transporters. Corps G-4 said that on further check with Army he had been advised that the "Weasels" were not yet in DIJON but were on the way up from MARSEILLES by RR.	
1230		1923	281300A	VI Corps Combat Troop List, Hq VI Corps.	
1230		1924		Ltr, Div Arty, dtd 2 Jan, requesting auth for 1 SCR 506 & 1 3/4-ton WC, 12-V elec system, retd with 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th - 7th A disapproving, & 5th Inds.	
1230		1925	27	Ord Insp Rept.	To C/S.
	1330	1926		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to Briefing - G-4DM distributed	
1400		1927	29	QM Rat Rept (Info copy).	
	1445	1928		Maj McCourt to 47 & 48.	
	1510	1929		Col Seneff to Div Arty, CCB, & 25.	
1600		1930		Maj Kinsey tpd - Told Lt Reuler that the 47th had 24 20 tanks left (on which to weld lugs) - should be finished by tomorrow night; the 25th has 43 tanks left and they state they can hope to be finished by tomorrow night but he says he can't see how they could be done before the following day; the 48th has 8 left to do and should be finished tomorrow.	
1610		1931	290600	Daily Shop Status Report recd.	To C/ S.
1705		1932	290600	Ammo Sit Rept.	To C/S.

FROM: 0001A 29 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 29 Jan 45 (Sheet 2)
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER.

TIME		SER	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	DATED		
1800		1933		Col Seneff to CP.	
1822		1934		Tp fr Lt Fulton - He needs a generator to show orientation film. Says that they one they have is too weak. Col Seneff advised to send their expert up to see us. They cannot have a 399 generator.	
1845		1935		Maj McCourt to CP - 48th had 24 tanks finished by 1515; 47th had 27 tanks finished, including 2 VTR's by 1615.	
1900		1936		Bull #14, Hq 7 A.	
		1937		Wkly Directive #4, Hq 7 A.	
		1938			
2150		1939	30	QM Daily Ration rept (Info copy).	
2000		1940		AG tpd and advised we will have to reorganize the 398th under a new TO & E.	
2400		1941		Daily Stat Sup repts.	
<u>CORRECTION</u>					
	1700	1942		G-4 Weekly Report to 7 A & copy to VI Corps.	

DECLASSIFIED
NND 735047
AUTHORITY
BY 6J NARA DATE 1/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

64 **AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT**
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location _____

From 280600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 290600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST XXX REPORT XXX Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	Basic BAL. LAST XXX REPORT XXX Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
30 Cal Carbine	1945259	1600	1600	1827809	76 Gun APC	2424			3516
30 Cal M/G	5480900		500	5165121	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	349587			761119	76 Gun HE M48	3030	70	115	4495
50 Cal M/G	651655	220		770776	105 How HE M48		200	177	8729
45 Cal SMG	1835250	1800	1800	1469826	105 How HE M54			332	4546
37 HE	9180		30	8956	Cncrt Prcg	14496			
37 APC	7286			8102	Fuzed Rds				940
37 Can	1824		15	1854	T80E6 Fuzed Rds				227
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How HE AT	333			690
57 APC	3150			2560	105 How Smk HC	833			883
75 Gun HE M48	8960	81	110	8406	105 How Smk Red				254
75 Gun APC w/OF				3558	105 How Smk WP	833		17	1047
75 Gun APC w/F	7168			2078	T-105 Fuze				1150
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1665	Propaganda Shells				18
Fuzed Rds for Above				1666	75 Sec Delay Fuze				75
75 Gun Smk HC	896			640	2" Smk Mortar	2655			2125
75 How HE M48	1876			1227	60 Mtr HE	4718	260		5031
75 How Smk WP	375			392	60 Mtr Illum'g	172	32		500
75 How HE M54	1665			2025	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			505
75 How HE AT	187			178	81 Mtr HE Lt				2841
					81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			964
					81 Mtr Smk WP				

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

(Signature)

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY 2 NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

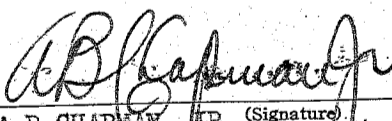
(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location _____
From _____ To _____
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT Basic Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines AT	5128			4107	76 Gun w/ Cnert	Prcg Fuze			6
Mines A-P M2				228					
Mines A-P M3				40					
Gren., Hd Frag	54374			25274					
Gren., R HE AT	615			2015					
Gren., R Impact				159					
Gren., R Smk WP				690					
Gren., R Crtrdge				220					
Gren., Carb. Crtrdge				12903					
Grehade Adapter				705					
Flare Trip M48				128					
Flare Trip M49				307					
Ground Signal	4545			5142					
2.36" Rckt Smk WP				150					
2.36" Rckt HE AT	7816			6458					
Gren., WP				2438					
Gren., HC				1118					
Gren., Inc.				2360					
Gren., Clrd Smk				3019					
Smoke Pots				36					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

★ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1944


A.B. CHAPMAN, JR. (Signature)
Capt., Ordnance Dept.
Division Ammunition Officer

UNCLASSIFIED
135647
AUTHORITY
BY LCJ NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529 DATE 29 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 29 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3. DRAWING UNIT :	<u>French</u>	<u>7th Army Drivers</u>	<u>10755</u>	<u>10755</u>
4. ATTACHED UNITS :	<u>Siam</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>74</u>
	<u>VI Corps</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>32</u>
	<u>Air Support</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>15</u>
	<u>Electricians</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>17</u>
	<u>177th Signal</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>
	<u>7th Army Drivers</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>
	<u>Red Cross</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
	<u>395th AAA</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>
			<u>475</u>	<u>475</u>
6.	TOTAL			<u>11503</u>

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9. U. S. Army.....	<u>10957</u>
10. U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11. British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12. French Military.....	<u>74</u>
13. U. S. Civilians (includes AHC, correspondents, etc.).....	<u>8</u>
14. Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15. Native Civilian (7).....	
16. Prisoners of War.....	
17. Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS 11039

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
	<u>9277</u>	<u>12486</u>	<u>5939</u>	<u>27751</u>	<u>11541</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>11551</u>

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

48 Rations are for reserve

RATIONS LOST: RATTLE 1157 PILFERAGE none

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 1 -
(over)

29/4/50
Jan 4 1927

UNCLASSIFIED
735047
AUTHORITY
BY L J NARA DATE 1/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

(1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.

(2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.

(3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.

(4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.

(5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.

(6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

(7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.

2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.

3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.

4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.

5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

UNCLASSIFIED
 135047
 AUTHORITY
 BY L. J. NARA DATE 7/23

S E C R E T

AUTH: CG 14 AD
 Init: 915
 Date: 29 Jan 45

HEADQUARTERS 14 ARMORED DIVISION
 G-4 DAILY MEMO

No. 50

DATE: 29 Jan 45. Time: 1200
 MAPS: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

Line No.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. DIV CP FORWARD | DETTWILLER |
| 2. DIV CP REAR | PHALSBOURG |
| 3. QM - CLASS I | DQM |
| 4. CLASS II | DQM |
| 5. CLASS III | OTTERSWEILLER |
| 6. DIV QM | MAIMOUTIER |
| 7. RATION TRUCKS | DQM: CCA - 1030
CCR - 1050 Effective
CCB - 1110 30 Jan 45
Div Tps - 1150 |
| 8. <u>ORD BN</u> - Hq Co | SAVERNE) |
| 9. A CO | SAVERNE) |
| 10. B CO | SAVERNE) Support - No change. |
| 11. C CO | SAVERNE) |
| 12. DAO | DETTWILLER |
| 13. ASP | #421 - DETTWILLER
#419 - HEMING (Chemical Ammo only) |
| 14. <u>SIGNAL</u> - REPAIR | A-136, B-136, C-136 |
| 15. SUPPLY | PHALSBOURG |
| 16. <u>ENGR</u> - CLASS II & IV | SAVERNE |
| 17. DIV WATER POINT | LANDERSHEIM
Corps WP's - DETTWILLER & HOCHFELDEN |
| 18. <u>MEDICAL</u> - BN HQ CO | PHALSBOURG |
| 19. A CO | General Support - LIXHEIM |
| 20. B CO | Supports CCB, CCR, Div Tps - HOCHFELDEN |

S E C R E T

-1-

DECLASSIFIED
135087
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 7/23

Line No.

SECRET

21. MEDICAL (Cont'd) - C CO
22. SUPPLY
23. M. C. C. S.
24. TRAINS
25. a. PW CAGE
b. STRAGGLER COLLECTING POINT
26. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT
27. DIV REAR BOUNDARY
28. LIGHT LINE
29. ENGR S-4
30. CP - CCA WILWISHEIM
31. CCB WITTERSHEIM
32. RES COMD WOLSENHEIM
33. TNS HQ PHALSBURG
34. VI CORPS SAVERNE
35. DIV ARTY MINVERSHEIM

Supports CCA - MARMOUTIER
PHALSBURG
DIV CP
RELEASED
DETTWILLER
DETTWILLER
MARMOUTIER
MARLENHEIM (Exclusive), WASSELLONNE,
(Excl) MARMOUTIER (Excl), SAVERNE (Excl),
PHALSBURG (Excl), LIXHEIM (Inclusive),
RAUWILLER (Incl).
Forward of Div Rear Boundary (Except
DETTWILLER - HOCHFELDEN Road) - Blackout
lights only. Rear of Div Rear Boundary
and on DETTWILLER - HOCHFELDEN Road - As
directed by Corps MP's.
SCHWEINHEIM
TNS - CCA - Released
CCB - LITTERSHEIM
RES COMD - Released
JAMES P. HILL,
Col., G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

OFFICIAL:

SENEFF
G-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
BY 60 MARA DATE 7/23

To: C/S

COPY

64 JPH

CONFIDENTIAL

G-4 WEEKLY REPORT

29 January 1945

Unit Reporting: 14 Armored Division.

Location: BETTWILLER.

Report from: 0001 Sunday, 21 Jan 1945, to 2400 Saturday, 27 Jan 1945.

1. STATUS OF SUPPLY.

a. Class I.

Authorized strength of unit: 10,781

Strength at time of this report: 9,655

Rations on hand, not including current day's rations: 3 days.

Ration loss for report period:

Battle loss: 1500
Pilferage : None
Other : None

b. Class II (QM), (ORD), (ENG), (SIG), (MED), etc.

(1) Losses of MATERIAL STATUS REPORT items due to enemy action:

CWS

X (a) Flame thrower, portable, M1A1	1
(b) Alarm, gas, M1	1
(c) Mask, gas, service, lightweight, M3-10A1-6	104
(d) Mask, gas, service, lightweight, M3-10A1-6 (Small)	5
(e) Ointment, protective, M4	109
(f) Ointment, eye, BAL	109
(g) Eyeshields, M1	436

ENGINEER

(a) Compass, lensatic, w/case	40
(b) Extinguisher, fire, 4 lb.	15
(c) Extinguisher, fire, 15 lb.	4
(d) Nets, camouflage, 45 x 45	18

ORDNANCE

X (a) Tank, light, M5	2
X (b) Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel, cargo	4

CONFIDENTIAL

Printed 1942

NND 135017
 DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY
 BY 603 NARA DATE 7/23

CONFIDENTIAL

Weekly G-4 Report 14 Arm'd Div
 21-27 Jan 45

(1) Losses due to enemy action (cont):

X (c)	Tank, medium, M4A3, w/75mm Gun	1
X (d)	Car, H/T, M3A1	2
X (e)	Vehicle, Tank Recovery, M32B3	1
X (f)	Trailer, ammunition, M10	1
X (g)	Carriage, motor, 75mm how., M2	5
X (h)	Gun, 57mm, AT (towed)	1

SIGNAL

X (a)	Radio Set, SCR-300	6
X (b)	Radio Set, SCR-528	4
(c)	Maintenance Equipment ME-13	2
(d)	Maintenance Equipment ME-67	2
X (e)	Telephone, EE-8-A	43
(f)	Handset, TS-13-B	21
X (g)	Radio Receiver RC-903	6
X (h)	Mine Detector SCR-625	1
(i)	Loudspeaker LS-3	12
X (j)	Converter, M-209	4
(k)	Reel Equipment, GE-11	22
(l)	Tool Equipment, TE-41	6
(m)	Headset, HS-18	70
X (n)	Radio Set, SCR-508	2

(2) Losses of MATERIAL STATUS REPORT items due to normal wear and tear:

ENGINEER

(a)	Nets, camouflage, 36 x 44	16
-----	---------------------------	----

ORDNANCE

(a)	Truck, 1/4-ton, 4 x 4, G & H	10
(b)	Truck, 2-1/2-ton, 6 x 6, cargo, LWB	1
(c)	Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel, cargo	5
(d)	Trailer, ammunition, M10	1
(e)	Carrier, 81mm, Mortar, M4	1
(f)	Car, H/T, M2	1

(3) Shortages of major items on MATERIAL IN HANDS OF TROOPS REPORT which cannot be filled at local Army dumps:

ENGINEER

(a)	Compass, lensatic, w/case	40
-----	---------------------------	----

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
 735047
 AUTHORITY
 BY 12 NARA DATE 7/23

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Weekly G-4 Report 14 Armd Div
 21-27 Jan 45

(3) Shortages that cannot be filled at local Army dumps (cont):

(b) Extinguisher, fire, 4 lb.	15
(c) Generator, set, portable GED, Skid mounted 1-1/2 KW	5
(d) Nets, camouflage, 36 x 44	18
(e) Nets, camouflage, 45 x 45	16

C H E M I C A L

(a) Tank, light, M5	4
(b) Tank, medium, M4A3, w/76mm Gun	16
(c) Truck, 1/4-ton, 4 x 4, C & R	19
(d) Truck, 2 1/2-ton, 6 x 6, cargo, LMB	5
(e) Truck, 2 1/2-ton, 6 x 6, dump	3
(f) Trailer, 1/4-ton, 2-wheel, cargo	2
(g) Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel, cargo	3
(h) Gun, 57mm, AT (towed)	3
(i) Watch, wrist, 7 - 9 jewel	33
(j) Binocular, M3, 13, 16	137
(k) Finder, range, M7	16
(l) Watch, pocket, 17 jewel	11
(m) Watch, wrist, 17 jewel	131
(n) Finder, range, M9A1	2
(o) Trailer, ammunition, M10	3
(p) Vehicle, tank recovery, M32B3	1
(q) Tank, medium, M4A3, w/105mm how	5

C L O T H I N G

(a) Heaters, tent gasoline	
(b) Outfit, cooking, 1-burner	
(c) Bag, delousing	
(d) Laces, all types	
(e) Gloves, wool cd	
(f) Insoles for shoe pac	
(g) Shoe pac (sizes 6-7-8-9)	
(h) Raincoats (size small)	
(i) Shoes, combat (sizes under 6; over 12)	
(j) Lantern, gasoline	
(k) Blankets, wool, cd	
(l) Utensils for range, field	
(m) Covers, protective individual	

S I G N A L

(a) Radio Set AN/VRC-3	26
------------------------	----

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED
7350 AT
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

CONFIDENTIAL

Weekly G-4 Report 14 Armd Div
21-27 Jan 45

(3) Shortages that cannot be filled at local Army dumps (cont):

(b) Radio Set SCR-300	35
(c) Radio Set SCR-536	66

c. Class III.

- (1) Total unit capacity of gasoline in 5-gallon dumps (empty and full): 68,525 gallons.
- (2) Total capacity in drums, tank trucks and other containers: None.

2. STATUS OF TRANSPORTATION.

	<u>T/O & E</u>	<u>Spec</u> <u>Auth</u>	<u>On</u> <u>Hand</u>	<u>Serviceable</u>
a. Combat Vehicles	861	0	841	841
b. Cargo Vehicles.				
(1) Truck, 2 1/2-ton, 6x6, LWB 424		0	419	419
(2) Truck, 2 1/2-ton, 6x6, SWB 2		0	2	2
(3) Truck, 1 1/2-ton 6x6 SWB 0		0	0	0
(4) Truck, 1 1/2-ton wpns carr 0		0	0	0
(5) Truck, 3/4-ton wpns carr 86		10	102	102
(6) Truck, 4-ton, 6x6 3		4	7	7
(7) Truck, 1/4-ton, 4x4 478		6	465	465

3. CAPTURED MATERIEL. None.

4. NUMBER OF PRISONERS CAPTURED

Prisoners captured during report period: 66

5. NUMBER OF CASUALTIES (Own Troops)

a. Killed: 2	Replacements received: 448
b. Wounded: 34	
c. Missing: 10	
d. Sick: 75	

6. DISTANCE IN MILES BY ROAD FROM CP OF UNIT TO:

- a. Class I Supply Point - SAVERNE - 4 miles
- b. Class III Supply Point - OTTERSWILLER - 5 miles
- c. Class II & IV Supply Points: OM - SPINAL - 60 miles
ENGR - SAVERNE - 4 miles

CONFIDENTIAL

-4-

GEORGE P. SENEFF,
Lt. Col., G. S. C.,
A. C. of S. P.

FROM: 0001A 30 Jan 45 (Tues)
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 30 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATE	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0800		1943	300100	G-3 Report #29.	
	0905	1944		Col Seneff to Maj McCourt - The CG wants to devise a wound stripe for tanks that have been knocked out and put back into action (2nd ech or better). Also, an insignia to indicate an enemy tank or anti-tank gun knocked out. Call the 3 tk bns and have them submit ideas to G-4. All tank Bns notified by Maj McCourt. To be into G-4 by tomorrow evening.	
	0830	1945		Mr. Calvert to PHILSBORO XXXXXX Trailer Factory Ord at SAVERNE - to go out with Ord Insp team. Tpd CP to advise that 3rd welding team left for 25th.	
	1000	1946		Col Seneff to Rear Echelon.	
1000		1947		CCA tpd - The 48th Tk Bn is complete on track lugs. Welder & Crew of 62nd that was assisting at 48th is being sent over XXX to the 25th Tk Bn. C/S advised.	
	1015	1948		Extracts of Ord Insp Repts fwded to 47th & 48th Tk Bns.	
1020		1949		Tng Memo #1, Hq 14 AD (G-3).	
1030		1950		Maj McCourt approved reqn for 2 1-ton trlrs for CCB.	
1145		1951		Col Miles (G-4, VI Corps) - Col Miles tpd and informed that now the plan is to have the ASP troops furnish the local defense for the ASP only. They would go ahead and set up their own defense system in our own areas. Maj McCourt spoke to the Col about the TO&E covering the reorganization of the 398th AAA.	
1100		1952		Capt Burns, Mtr O, 25th Tk Bn to CP - He reported that the 25th has completed 34 tanks (track lugs). C/S advised.	
1200		1953		Col Seneff to CP.	
1205		1954		Copy of Weekly Rept from 398th AAA.	
1205		1955		Ltr to Eastman Kodak Co for 6 rolls of clear acetate, 42" wide, sent out.	
1220		1956		Col Seneff tpd 47th - 31 tanks completed with track lugs.	
1300		1957		Capt Everrs tpd - Wanted change in tank Status - Lt Reuler told him he would call him back in a few mins.	
1305		1958		Capt Chapman (DAO) to CP - He told Col Seneff that as near as he could ascertain the 76mm with muzzle brake will take our old type ammo with perhaps a correction of 1 mil.	
Y	1315	1959		Ltr fr 136th Ord Bn re Condemnation of Tubes (copy of which) sent to Div Arty.	
1400-1420		1960		Col Golden (AG), Stephens (G-1) and Chadwick (QM) to CP - Conf, in conjunction with Col Seneff, re moving of the Postal Section to the QM, the mail to be carried out and in by daily rat trucks. Col Stephens will look into the matter of getting space for the sec and its employees. Fri, Feb 2, set as day for moving. G-4 DM will tomorrow pub notice of change.	

UNCLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

- M Noted on Situation Map
- S Standard G-4 Distribution
- T Information furnished Troops
- DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

FROM: 0001A 30 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

TO : 2400A 30 Jan 45 (Sheet 2)
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1430		1961 1962	11	Cir #3, Hq, ETOUSA. Ltr, 14 AD, dtd 24 Dec 44, Subj: "Change of T/O & E", re addition of SCR radios 300 for AIBns, ret'd with 1st Ind, Hq VI Corps; 2nd Ind, Hq 7 A transmitting new changes of T/O & E's., and 3rd Ind by VI Corps, to us (by Sig O). (Ret'd to AG file).	
1515		1963	300600	Daily Shop Status Report.	To C/S.
	1700	1964		Ltr, Hq Btry, Div Arty, req'd add'l SCR-506 & W/C for Div Comd net, w/inds (disapproving), indors'd by Div Arty & sent to AG for signature & transmittal.	
CORRECTION					
1605	1400	1965		Lt Reuler & Mr. Calvert to 125th. Property books of Hq, A & C companies thereof found to be in excellent condition. The S-4 was notified that the use of the Tool Book, and its maintenance, can be discontinued.	
1700		1966		Capt Munch (S-4, 125th) to CP - He is going to put 20 more cylinders of N2 and 3 more cylinders of H2 in the supply point.	
	1800	1967		Memo to CO 125th Engrs re Jour Item No. 1965.	
1900		1968	30	Ammo Situation Report.	To C/S.
1945		1969		25th Tk Bn called - Finished welding lugs on tank tracks. Col Seneff told them to send welders back.	
2110		1970		Ltr, Engr S-4, to "The Book Shop" for drafting supplies, to G-4 for approval and forwarding.	
		1971		Memo fr Hq Comdt re urinating in front of rear of Hq bldg.	
		1972		Memo fr Capt Nort, Div Hq Co, re spot checks (Ord) on small arms in sections.	
2400		1973		Daily Stat Sup Repts.	

DECLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

10 CL
AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION

Location _____

From 290600 January 1945

(Date and hour)

To 30 January 1945

(Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT Basic Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT Basic Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Cal 30 Carbine	1945259	3200	1200	1794336	76 Gun APC	2424			3284
30 Cal M/G	5480900			5381421	76 Gun Smk HC	606			-0-
30 Cal Rifle	349587			507820	76 Gun HE M48	3030			4281
50 Cal M/G	651655			784408	105 How HE M48			375	8471
45 Cal SMC	1835250			1551507	105 How HE M54	14496	500	418	4866
37 HE	8279			7822	Cncrt Prog Fuzed Rds				458
37 APC	6619			7164	T80E6 Fuzed Rds		210	34	740
37 Can	1654			1700	105 How HE AT	333			708
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How Smk HC	833		2	874
57 APC	3150			2446	105 How Smk Red				240
75 Gun HE M48	8960			8132	105 How Smk WP	833		27	1660
75 Gun APC w/oF				2900	T-105 Fuze				953
75 Gun APC w/F	7168			2152	Propaganda Shells				-0-
75 Gun Smk WP	896			1356	75 Sec Delay Fuze		175		250
Fuze for Above				1356	2" Smk Mortar	2655			1406
75 Gun Smk HC	896			531	60 Mtr HE	4718			5177
75 How HE M48	1654			1176	60 Mtr Illum'g	172			354
75 How Smk WP	330			367	60 Mtr Smk WP	501			695
75 How HE M54	1158			2480	81 Mtr HE Lt				2978
75 How HE AT	165			117	81 Mtr HE Hvy	4086			1027
					81 Mtr Smk WP				

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

(Signature)

2206

DECLASSIFIED
135047
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 7/23

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 580
20 June 1944

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

(Ammunition in Hands of Troops)

Unit 14TH ARMORED DIVISION Location _____

From _____ To _____
(Date and hour) (Date and hour)

COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT XREPORT Load	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND	COMP. RDS. CODE	BAL. LAST REPORT	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BAL. ON HAND
Mines					76 Gun				
AT	5128			4883	w/Concrete Prog Fuze				6
Mine A-P									
M2				40					
Mine A-P									
M3				230					
Gren., Hd Frag	34374			28284					
Gren., R									
HE AT	615			1805					
Gren., R									
Impact				501					
Gren., R									
Smk WP				587					
Gren., R									
Crtrdge				220					
Gren., R									
Carbine Crtrdge				12947					
Grenade									
Adapter				585					
Flare									
Trip M48				153					
Flare									
Trip M49				319					
Ground									
Signal	4545			4589					
2.36" Rckt									
Smk WP				150					
2.36" Rckt									
HE AT	7816			6741					
Gren., WP				2399					
Gren., HC				1238					
Gren., Inc				2024					
Gren., Clrd Smk				2493					
Smoke									
Pots				36					

See W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 581
for code designation.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1944 O - 20801 - 2

A. B. Chapman, Jr.
A. B. CHAPMAN, JR. (Signature)
Capt., Ordnance Dept.
Division Ammunition Officer

DECLASSIFIED
135817
AUTHORITY
DATE: 1/23

2150 29 Jan 45

SECRET

S M

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 529 DATE 30 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 30 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength (2)	Rations
				Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3. DRAWING UNIT :	14th A B	6th Army Group	10965	10965
4. ATTACHED UNITS :	French		2	2
5. ATTACHED UNITS :	Blanc		32	32
	VI Corps		13	13
	Air Support		17	17
	Electrician		5	5
	177th Signal		8	8
	7th Army Drivers		30	30
	Red Cross		8	8
	308th AAA		474	474

6. TOTAL 11609

7. AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)

8. U. S. ARMY RATIONS:	
9. U. S. Army.....	11163
10. U. S. Army Additional (5).....	
11. British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....	
12. French Military.....	2
13. U. S. Civilians (includes AHC, correspondents, etc.).....	8
14. Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....	
15. Native Civilian (7).....	
16. Prisoners of War.....	
17. Others Authorized (explain).....	

TOTAL RATIONS 11173

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	M	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
	9317	12590	6037	27953	11522	87			11609

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

RATIONS LOST: BATTLE none PILFERAGE none

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 1 -
(over)

Jan 31 1945

DECLASSIFIED
 735047
 AUTHORITY
 BY 60NARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

(1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.

(2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.

(3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.

(4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.

(5) Additional Rations - only where authorized, show authority.

(6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

(7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.

2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.

3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.

4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.

5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED
735017AUTHORITY
BY: J. NARA: DATE: 1/23G-4 JOURNALFROM: 0001A 31 Jan 45 (Wed.)
(Date & Hour)TO: 2400A 31 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)M Noted on Situation Map
S Standard G-4 Distribution
T Information furnished Troops
DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

PLACE: DETTWILLER.

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	0720	1974		Mr. Calvert to 136th Ord to accompany Ord Insp crews.	
0800		1975	31	QM Rat Rept (Info copy).	
0800		1976	310100	G-3 Report #30. from Ord	
0810		1977		Mr. Calvert tpd CP/- G-103-W-42.... applies to hydraulic turret traversing mechanism. Purpose is to install new type control cam on the oil pump gear.	
0900		1978		Tank symbols (See Jour Item 1944) suggestions recd from 25th Tk Bn.	
0915		1979		Memo from Mr. Calvert to Col Seneff re inspection of 125th Bn Maint records, forwarded indorsed to CO, 125th, for xi his information.	
0920		1980		Maj McCourt tpd Col Miles (G-4, VI Corps) - He advised him that the defense problem of the ASP's is being taken care of by the PM & G-3.	
1020		1981	30	Ltr, Ord - Div Spare Parts O - re Tarpaulins for Trucks & Half-Tracks (Curtailed).	
1130		1982		Mr. Calvert to CP. Report to Col Seneff attached.	
1210		1983		Msg fr G-3 - 36th Div to be released for opns tonight. CCB to be released to them.	
1230		1984	27	Ltr, 7 A, dtd 27 Jan 45, File 451-D "Care & Conservation of Tires" for preparation of ind to units (41 copies available.). (Distrib noted on Daily Memo for today)	
		1985	301200	Adm O #6, VI Corps, dated 301200 Jan 45 (9 copies for distrib). (Distrib noted on DM for today).	
1330		1986		Col Seneff & Maj McCourt to Briefing - G-4 DM distributed.	
1330		1987	29	Ord Insp Rept recd. fr Ord.	
1513		1988		Maj McCourt to CCB & Tns.	
1515		1989		Col Seneff to Maintenance Bn.	
1520		1990		Memo, Hq 14 A, (CGS), re Light Line.	
1540		1991		Tank Status Report to C/S.	
1550		1992		Insp Rept on CG's 5-pass Packard recd.	
1600		1993	310600	Ammo Situation Report recd.	To C/S.
		1994	31	Mo Ammo Sit Report recd for transmittal to 7 A.	
1605		1995	31	Tanks Symbols (See Jour Item 1944) suggestions fr 48th Tk.	
1610		1996	310600	Daily Shop Status Report recd.	
1650		1997	21 Dec 44	Cir #129, ETOUSA.	
		1998	28 " 44	Cir #131, ETOUSA.	

UNCLASSIFIED
135047
AUTHORITY
BY: JARA DATE: 7/23

G-4 JOURNAL

FROM: 0001A 31 Jan 45
(Date & Hour)

M Noted on Situation Map
S Standard G-4 Distribution
T Information furnished Troops
DM Info furnished Troops on Daily Memo

TO : 2400A 31 Jan 45 (Sheet 2)
(Date & Hour)

PLACE: DETTWILLER

TIME		SER NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1745		1999		Maj McCourt to CP.	
1805		2000		CWS material in hands of Troops rept.	
1800		2001		Col Seneff to CP.	
CORRECTION					
1515		2002	31	Memo to - CO, CCB; CO, CCR & ACofS, G-4 re permission to use on roads between DETTWILLER - LUPSTEIN - LITTENHEIM - ALTENHEIM - DETTWILLER, by CG (G-3).	
2400		2003		Daily Stat Sup Repts.	

735017

AUTHORITY
BY C. J. NARA : DATE: 1/23

AMMUNITION SITUATION REPORT

LOCATION

TO: 31 ~~0600~~ January 1945

Comp Rds code	Basic Load	Received	Expd.	Bal On Hand	Comp Rds code	Basic Load	Rec'd	Expd.	Bal. On Hand
Cal...30 carbine	1,945,259			1,794,336	76mm Gun APC	2424			3284
Cal...30 M/Gun	5480900			53814421	76mm Gun Smk HC	606			0
Cal...30 Rifle #	349587	16128		523948	76mm Gun HE M48	3030			4281
Cal...50 M/Gun	651655			784408	105 How. HE M48		210	240	8441
Cal...45 Sub/M/Gun	1835250			1582132	105 How. HE M54	14496		164	4702
37 HE	8279			7822	Conct Pc Fuze				458
37 APC	6619			7164	T80E6 Fuzed Rd		150	4	886
37 Cann.	1654			1700	105 How. HE AT	333			708
37 AA	7680			7680	105 How. Smk HC	833			874
57 APC	3150			2446	105 How. Smk Red				240
75mm Gun HE M48	8960			8132	105 How. Smk WP	833		5	1660
75mm Gun APC w/oF				2900	T-105 Fuze				953
75mm Gun APC W/F	7168			2152	Prog. Shells				0
75mm Gun Smk WP	896			1356	75 Sec. Delay F.				250
Fuze for Above				1356	2" Smk. Mortar	2655			1406
75mm Gun Smk HC	896			531	60mm Mt. HE	4718			5177
75mm How. HE M48	1654			1176	60mm Mt. Ill.	172			354
75mm How. Smk WP	330			367	60mm Mt. Smk WP	501			695
75mm How. HE M54	1158			2480	81mm Mt. HE Lt.				2978
75mm How. HE AT	165			117	81mm Mt. HE Hvy.	4086			1027
					81mm Mt. Smk WP				2206

311600

UNCLASSIFIED
1350187
AUTHORITY
DATE 1/23

Comp Rd code	Basic Load	Rec'd	tpd.	Bal. On Hand	Comp Rd Code	Basic Load	Rec'd	Expd	Bal. On Hand
Mines AT	5128			4883					
Mines AP M2				40					
Mines AP M3				230					
Gren Hd Frag.	34374			28284					
Gren Rifle HE AT	615	80		1885					
Gren. Rifle Impact				501					
Gren. Rifle Smk WP				587					
Gren. Rifle Cart.				220					
Gren. Rifle Carb. Cart.				12947					
Gren. Adapter #				585					
Flare Trip M48				153					
Flare Trip M 49				319					
Signal Ground	4545			4589					
"2.36 Rkt. Smk WP				150					
"2.36 Rkt. HE AT	7816	100		6841					
Grenade WP		700		3099					
Grenade HC		150		1388					
Grenade Inc.				2024					
Gren. Colored Smk.		400		2893					
Smk Pot				36					
76mm Gun W/CP Fuze				6					

SEE 76 MM OVERAGE FOR
75 MM SHORTAGE.
BASIC LOAD TO BE ADJUSTED.

A. B. Chapman, Jr.
A. B. CHAPMAN, JR.
Capt., Ordnance,
Division Ammunition Officer.

DECLASSIFIED
735017
AUTHORITY
BY: JNARA DATE: 1/23

SECRET

Auth: CG 14 AD
Init: R. J.
Date: 31 Jan 45

HEADQUARTERS 14TH ARMORED DIVISION
G-4 DAILY MEMO

No. 51

Date: 31 Jan 45. Time: 1200
Maps: 1/200,000, Sheets 62 & 87

Line No:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. DIV CP FORWARD | DETTWILLER |
| 2. DIV CP REAR | PHALSBOURG |
| 3. QM - CLASS I | DQM |
| 4. CLASS II | DQM |
| 5. CLASS III | OTTERSWillER |
| 6. DIV QM | MARMOUTIER |
| 7. APO | MARMOUTIER |
| 8. RATION TRUCKS | DQM: CCA - 1030
CCR - 1050
CCB - 1110
Div Tps - 1150 |
| 9. ORD BN - HQ CO | SAVERNE) |
| 10. A CO | SAVERNE) |
| 11. B CO | SAVERNE) Support - No change. |
| 12. C CO | SAVERNE) |
| 13. DAO | DETTWILLER |
| 14. ASP | #421 - DETTWILLER
#419 - HEMING (Chemical Ammo only) |
| 15. SIGNAL - REPAIR | A-136, B-136, C-136 |
| 16. SUPPLY | PHALSBOURG |
| 17. ENGR - CLASS II & IV | SAVERNE |
| 18. DIV WATER POINT | LANDERSHEIM
Corps WP's - DETTWILLER & HOCHFELDEN |
| 19. MEDICAL - BN HQ CO | PHALSBOURG |
| 20. A CO | General Support - LIXHEIM |
| 21. B CO | Supports CCB, CCR, Div Tps - HOCHFELDEN |
| 22. C CO | Supports CCA - MARMOUTIER |
| 23. SUPPLY | PHALSBOURG |
| 24. M. C. C. S. | DIV CP |
| 25. TRAINS | RELEASED |
| 26. a. PW CAGE | DETTWILLER |
| b. STRAGGLER COLLECTING POINT | DETTWILLER |
| 27. GRAVES COLLECTING POINT | MARMOUTIER |

SECRET

Print 1/26

UNCLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
BY J. NARA DATE 1/23

Line No. SECRET

- 28. DIV REAR BOUNDARY
MARLENHEIM (Exclusive), WASSELLONNE (Excl), MARCOUTIER (Excl), SAVERNE (Excl), PHALSBOURG (Excl), LIXHEIM (Inclusive), RAUWILLER (Incl).
- 29. LIGHT LINE
Forward of Div Rear Boundary (Except DETTWILLER - HOCHFELDEN Road) - Blackout lights only. Rear of Div Rear Boundary and on DETTWILLER - HOCHFELDEN Road - As directed by Corps MP's.
- 30. ENGR S-4
SCHWEINHEIM
- 31. CP - CCA WILWISHEIM TNS - CCA - Released
- 32. CCB WITTERSHEIM CCB - LITTERSHEIM
- 33. RES COMD WOLSENHEIM RES COMD - Released
- 34. TNS HQ PHALSBOURG
- 35. VI CORPS SAVERNE
- 36. DIV ARTY MINVERSHEIM

- 1. Units need no longer keep the tool book.
- 2. Attention is called to paragraph 8, b, (2), Circular No. 2, Hq ETO, dated 8 Jan 45, "Expenditure of Property by Certificate". All certificates for expenditure of property through fair wear and tear, where the value of the item is over a thousand dollars, will be submitted to the Commanding General through the G-4 office.
- 3. Effective 3 Feb 45, mail, outgoing and incoming, will be handled by daily ration trucks only at the APO. When additional transportation is required, units will be informed accordingly. Attention is called to Line No. 7, G-4 Daily Memo, 31 Jan 45.
- 4. In response to recent requests for 1/4-ton tops and half-track tops and curtains, the following cable was received from NYPE. (Ref HQ 54 ORDNANCE GROUP, DB #28, 28 Jan 45):
"Issue of canvas tops for 1/4-Ton, 4x4 trucks and canvas tops and curtains for half-tracks, series M2 and M3, will be curtailed until further notice by direction of the War Department. War Department supply bulletin on this subject will be published at an early date. Pending publication these items will no longer be requisitioned or fabricated by maintenance installations."
- 5. Officers desiring to have their shoes repaired may leave same at the Div QM.

By Command of Brigadier General SMITH:

JAMES P. HILL,
Col., G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

Sen
SENEFF
G-4

SECRET
-2-

DECLASSIFIED
135017
AUTHORITY
BY 63 NARA DATE 1/23

HEADQUARTERS
136 ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE BATTALION
APO 446 US Army

30 Jan 1945

TO : G-4 (Thru Channels)
Subject : Tarpaulins for Trucks and Half Tracks:

1. In response to recent requests for 1/4 ton tops and half track tops and curtains, the following cable was received from NYPR. (Ref HQS 54 ORDNANCE GROUP, DB #28, 28 Jan 1945)

" Issue of Canvas tops for 1/4 Ton, 4x4 trucks and canvas tops and curtains for half-tracks, series M2 and M3, will be curtailed until further notice by direction of the War Department. War Department supply bulletin on this subject will be published at an early date. Pending publication these items will no longer be requisitioned or Fabricated by maintenance installations."

2. Request that the above information be placed in the Division Bulletin.

3. Requisitions for the above material will not be accepted by this battalion, as per above directive.

DH Johnson
D. H. Johnson
Major Ord
Div. Spare Parts officer

*Published
DM # 51
31 Jan 45
RB*

gmm

Jan 31 1945

311020

UNCLASSIFIED

735017

AUTHORITY

BY

DATE

1723

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

To Hq Seventh Army Instr No. 22

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to explanatory notes on back

1. TO Class I S.P. #Q 500 DATE 31 Jan 1945

2. Basis for rations to be drawn on DATE 31 Jan 1945

	Unit Designation	Major Command (1)	Morning Report Strength(2)	Rations Requested Estimated Feeding Strength (3)
3.				
4. DRAWING UNIT :	14th A B	5th Army Group	10000	10000
5. ATTACHED UNITS :	French	# # #	2	2
	Siam	# # #	30	30
	VI Corps	# # #	10	10
	Air Support	# # #	17	17
	Electricians	# # #	5	5
	177th Signal	# # #	0	0
	7th Army Drivers	# # #	50	50
	Red Cross	# # #	2	2
	508th AAA	# # #	475	475
6.	TOTAL			11574

7.	AVERAGE MESS ATTENDANCE FOR RATIONS CONSUMED YESTERDAY (4)			
8.	U. S. ARMY RATIONS:			
9.	U. S. Army.....			11458
10.	U. S. Army Additional (5).....			
11.	British, Army, Navy, or RAF.....			
12.	French Military.....			0
13.	U. S. Civilians(includes AIC, correspondents, etc.).....			0
14.	Civilian Cooks, Waiters & Mess Attendants (6).....			
15.	Native Civilian (7).....			
16.	Prisoners of War.....			
17.	Others Authorized (explain).....			
	TOTAL RATIONS			11458

RATIONS ON HAND					RATIONS REQUESTED ON THIS TELEGRAM				
B	X	C	K	TOTAL	B	X	C	K	TOTAL
	9115	12269	6077	27461	11458	110		353	11921

(Total rations requested should equal rations desired on this telegram and agree with entry (3) above.)

I certify that the above rations are authorized and correctly computed in accordance with Administrative Instruction No. 22, Headquarters Seventh Army.

333 extra rations are for reserve

RATIONS LOST BATTLE NONE
PILFERAGE NONE

J. F. RYAN
Capt., QMC
Ass't Div QM
14th Armd Div

Remarks:

Incl. #1

SECRET
- 1 -
(over)

1561 Jan 1945

210844

UNCLASSIFIED

1350 M7

AUTHORITY

BY 13 MARA DATE 7/23

SECRET

Appendix "A" (Contd)

NOTE: Explanation of Figures shown in Parenthesis on other side.

(1) Major Command - show major command to which unit requisitioning rations belongs, i.e., Seventh Army, XII TAC, CAS, Sixth Army Group, etc.

(2) Morning Report Strength - enter actual strength, assigned or attached and present for rations.

(3) Rations requested, estimated feeding strength - This is the average number expected to be present for meals the next issue. If the number is greater than (2) above, explain reason. If additional rations are needed for travel or cover a period longer than one day due to the inability to draw daily, so state.

(4) Analysis of rations consumed - enter on lines below, by classification number of persons actually fed on previous day. Total should agree with column (2) of "Ration Record" form, Administrative Instruction No. 22, c.s.

(5) Additional Rations - only where authorized; show authority.

(6) As authorized in paragraph 2c, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

(7) Native civilians, mess attendants, rest camps, others, see paragraph 2d, Section II, Adm. Instr. No. 22, c.s.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Every unit drawing rations will submit a Daily Telegram and keep a copy on file.

2. When a unit is grouped with others for drawing rations, the Daily Telegram will be submitted in duplicate to the organization making the breakdown. Organizations drawing for other units than themselves will attach the Daily Telegram of the other units to their own Daily Telegram for forwarding to the Issuing Quartermaster, who will consolidate and issue to the organization making the breakdown.

3. Issuing depots or railheads will make Tally-Outs or issue lists in duplicate for rations issued and take receipts therefor on both copies from individuals authorized to draw rations for the unit. Tallies will list the items, quantities issued and basis of issue. One copy will be returned to the unit and one copy retained at the ration point. Substitutions will be clearly indicated on both copies. In addition, where units do not desire issue of certain items, both copies will be so noted and initialed by the individual signing for the rations and also by the checker.

4. Issue points will maintain daily recapitulations of daily telegrams in order that up-to-date records will be available for examination by authorized inspectors.

5. Issue points may refuse to honor daily telegrams that are improperly submitted or not completed in all respects. The information contained on the reverse hereof forms the basis for ordering rations for this theater. All concerned will insure that lines (9) to (17) inclusive are accomplished in detail and does not include under lines (9) and (10) any personnel other than U.S. Army officers, nurses, Physical therapy aides, hospital dieticians, WAC officers, flight officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel including WACs.

Incl. #1

SECRET

- 2 -